COST OF PROVISION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES IN PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES IN MEDAK DISTRICT OF ANDHRA PRADESH (UNITED)

A Thesis submitted to the University of Hyderabad in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

In

ECONOMICS

BY

ANURADHA SEELAM

Under the Supervision of

PROF. S. SANDHYA



SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD HYDERABAD - 500 046 JULY - 2018



CERTIFICATE

This is to certify the Thesis entitled "Cost of Provision of Health Care Services in Primary Health Centers in Medak District of Andhra Pradesh (United)" submitted by Mrs. Anuradha.S bearing Regd. No.05SEPH14 in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of Doctor of Philosophy in the School of Economics is a bonafide work carried out by her under my supervision and guidance.

The thesis is free from plagiarism and has not been submitted previously in part or in full to this University or any other University or Institution for the award of any degree or diploma.

Research Supervisor

Dean School of Economics 

DECLARATION

I, Anuradha.S hereby declare that this Thesis entitled "Cost of Provision of Health Care Services in Primary Health Centers in Medak District of Andhra Pradesh(United)" submitted by me under the supervision of Prof. S. Sandhya is a bonafide research work. I also declare that it has not been submitted previously in part or in full to this University or any other University or Institution for the award of any degree or diploma. I hereby agree that my thesis can be deposited in Shodhganga/INFLIBNET.

Date: Name: Anuradha.S

Signature of the Student Reg. No. 05SEPH14

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I thank and praise my Lord Jesus for being with me in every step of my life

First and foremost, I am very much indebted to **Prof. S. SANDHYA** for her acceptance to guide and helping me in many ways, by giving suggestions, encouragement and co-operation at every stage of my research. Without her support and encouragement, this thesis would not have been possible.

I am thank full to Dean School of Economics, Prof. NARESH KUMAR SHARMA, my special thanks to Prof. B. Kamaiah (EX Dean) and Dr. K. Lakxminarayana, Dr.G.Sridevi Dr. B. Nageswarao, Dr. Raniratna Prabha, School of Economics for their timely help in my research work. and all the faculty members, non-teaching staff, School of Economics.

I would like to thank B. Krishna Accounts Officer (OPC) BSNL RAJAMUNDRY for his constant encouragement and financial support to complete my thesis work. Without his moral support I could not have finished major part of my thesis.

I am extremely grateful to Rama Moorty sir for his help not only in giving suggestions but also for constant comments and encouragement.

I am very much thankful to all the members of office staff (School of Economics) and Librarians of University of Hyderabad, Computer Centre members of University of Hyderabad. Office of the District Medical and Health Office (DM&HO) Medak District HQRS: Sangareddy, (especially Medak DPO District Programme Officer Jagannath Reddy) for their help and co-operation. And to All PHCs Staff especially

Doctors for providing data during my field work. I am also thankful to Godson for accompanying with me while doing my field work.

I am grateful to my classmate, Sreenivasulu (CESS), my senior Dr. G. Sunil, my junior Ravi Gogulamudi, and B. Suresh Babu, Ch.VijayaBabu, and Ch. Kiran (Political Science), Koti, Dr.Ajanthakumar Walling Naro walling, Malleswari, Anusha, Annamma aunty for their support far in my academic career.

Especially I am thankful to Devika, Cyril, Thoufiquee and Juliet for their help in completing my thesis.

My special thanks to Vadlamudi. Ramesh Brother (Economics) for spending his valuable time, sleepless nights in giving final shape to my thesis in spite of his busy schedule with his academic work.

At this crucial moment I remember the love and affection shown by my father, and two brothers who are no more but their blessing will always with me.

Words are not enough to describe my gratitude to my mother, who brought me up to reach this level with her prayers and blessings.

Anuradha Seelam

CONTENTS

| Conte | ration owledgement ints f Tables f Charts f Maps yms | i ii iii - iv v - viii ix - x xi xi xii - xv xvi |
|-------|---|--|
| СНАР | TER – 1 | |
| INTR | <u>ODUCTION</u> | 1 – 18 |
| 1.1 | Approaches for Primary Healthcare | |
| 1.2 | Review of Literature | |
| 1.3 | Research gaps | |
| 1.4 | Conceptual frame work | |
| 1.5 | Objectives of the Study | |
| 1.6 | Significance of the study | |
| 1.7 | Chapterisation of the thesis | |
| CHAI | PTER – 2 | |
| | HODOLOGY | 19 - 27 |
| 2.1 | Introduction | |
| 2.2. | Location of the Study Area | |
| 2.3 | Selection of the study area | |
| 2.4. | Operational framework for calculating Costs and Benefits in econo | omic evaluation |
| 2.5 | Method of analysis | |
| 2.5.1 | Accounting based cost studies | |
| 2.5.2 | Statistical method | |
| 2.5.3 | Economic cost method | |
| 2.6 | Sources of Data Collection | |
| 2.7 | Main functions of the study area | |
| 2.8 | Secondary data | |

| 2.9 | Plan | of | Anal | lvsis |
|-----|------|----|------|-------|
| | | | | |

2.10 Limitation of the study

CHAPTER - 3

PROFILE OF MEDAK DISTRICT AND SELECTED PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES 28 - 54

Section: A Profile of Medak district

- 3.1 Introduction
- 3.2 Salient features of the District
- 3.3 Demographic Characteristics
- 3.4 Health Infrastructure of the District

Section: B Profile of selected Mandals in Medak district

- 3.5 Selected Mandals
- 3.5.1 Sangareddy Mandal
- 3.5.2 Jinnaram Mandal
- 3.5.3 RC Puram Mandal
- 3.5.4 Patancheru Mandal
- 3.5.5 Sadasivpet Mandal
- 3.5.6 Kondapur Mandal

Section: C Profile of selected Primary Health Centres

- 3.6 Selected nine Primary Health Centres
- 3.7 No of Posts Vacant In PHCs 2013-14
- 3.8 Services Provided at Primary Health Centres and Sub Centres
- 3.9 Sub Centre Services
- 3.10 Health infrastructure (Equipment):
- 3.11 Availability of supplies and Facilities at the Primary Health Centres
- 3.12 Availability of Furniture in the Rooms of the PHCs
- 3.13 Services Provided by the Primary and Sub Centres
- 3.13.1 Medical care

3.14. Conclusions

CHAPTER – 4

| FACTORS AFFECTING PERFORMANCE OF PRIMARY HEALTH | | |
|---|---|--|
| CENT | <u>ΓRES</u> 55 - 71 | |
| 4.1 | Introduction | |
| 4.2 | No of Sub Centre Meetings Conducted 2013-14 | |
| 4.3 | Administrative Performance Meeting Conducted in PHCs during 2013-14 | |
| 4.4 | Performance of Primary Health Centres | |
| 4.4.1 | Laboratory tests conducted under the jurisdiction of the PHCs during 2013-14 | |
| 4.4.2 | Number of inpatients and out patients | |
| 4.4.3 | MCH Performance in different PHCs during April 2013-Sept 2013 | |
| 4.4.4 | Deliveries under the jurisdiction of the PHCs (During April 2013 to Sept 2013) | |
| 4.4.5 | Achievement on Immunization and ANC (Natal Care) under Jurisdiction of the | |
| | PHCs (April 2013-Sept 2013) | |
| 4.4.6 | Immunization Performance in Different PHCs (April 2013-Sept 2013) | |
| 4.4.7 | No of Family planning operations (FPOs) conducted under the jurisdiction of the | |
| | PHCs (April-2013-Sept-2013) | |
| 4.4.8 | Family planning methods | |
| 4.4.9 | Infant Deaths and Maternal Deaths under the jurisdiction of the PHCs (April- | |
| | 2013- Sept-2013) | |
| 4.5 | Conclusions | |
| CHA | PTER – 5 | |
| DIST | RIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE OF PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES | |
| ACRO | OSS MAJOR ACTIVITIES 72 – 109 | |
| 5.1 | Introduction | |
| 5.2 | Allocation of resources across different activities | |
| 5.3 | Cost | |
| 5.4 | Capital Costs | |
| 5.5 | Recurring Costs | |
| 5.6 | Method used for the cost analysis was as follows | |

| 5.7 | Distribution of Financial Resources by Distribution of financial various Activities | | |
|--------|---|--------------|--|
| 5.8 | in PHCs Distribution of function wise expenditure of PHCs | | |
| 5.9 | Conclusions | | |
| CHAI | PTER – 6 | | |
| UNIT | COST PER OUTPUT AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE O | F VARIOUS | |
| PROC | <u>GRAMMES</u> | 110 - 137 | |
| 6.1 | Introduction | | |
| 6.2. | Allocation of time for different activities by the PHC Staff | | |
| 6.2.1 | Programme Specific time use | | |
| 6.2.2 | Relative Attention Paid by Various Functionaries | | |
| 6.3 | Programme Specific Time for MCH (excludes immunisation) and | Immunisation | |
| 6.4 | Measurement of Costs | | |
| 6.4.1 | Allocation of costs to different programmes | | |
| 6.4.2 | Programme Specific Expenditure | | |
| 6.4.3 | Resource Specific Expenditure | | |
| 6.5 | Unit Costs per output of various programmes | | |
| 6.5.1 | Measures of Output | | |
| 6.6 | Rank Correlation | | |
| 6.7 | Per-Capita Expenditure of all nine PHCs during 2013-14 | | |
| 6.8 | Expenditure on drugs | | |
| 6.9 | Conclusions | | |
| CHAI | PTER 7 | | |
| CON | CLUSIONS AND POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS | 138 - 151 | |
| Bibli | ography | 152-154 | |
| Apper | ndix | 155 - 159 | |
| Quest | Questionnaire 160–166 | | |
| Plagia | rism Report | | |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table No: | Title of the Table | Page No: |
|-------------|---|----------|
| Table 3.1 | Geographical Features of Medak (As on 31.03.2015) | 29 |
| Table 3.2 | Demographic Details of Medak District | 30 |
| Table 3.3 | Variations in Population growth of Medak District During 1901-2011 | 31 |
| Table 3.4 | Available different types of health Infrastructure in Medak District | 33 |
| Table 3.5 | Primary Health Centres and Number of Sub-centres in Medak District | 34 |
| Table 3.6 | Availability of Health infrastructure per 1000 Population | 36 |
| | Background Information about Selected PHCs and Population Covered for the | |
| Table 3.7 | Study 2013-14 | 40 |
| Table 3.8 | No of Posts sanctioned and Vacant in PHCs in 2013-14 | 42 |
| Table 3.9 | Building Position of the Sub-Centres 2013-14 | 46 |
| Table 3.10 | Availability of Equipment in all Primary Health Centres | 47 |
| Table 3.11 | Availability of Supplies and Facilities at the Primary Health Centres | 50 |
| Table 3.12 | Availability of Furniture in the Rooms of the PHCs | 51 |
| Table 4.1 | Services Available in PHCs during 2013-14 | 55 |
| Table 4.2 | Sub Centre Rotinue Services in all PHCs during 2013- 14 | 56 |
| Table 4.3 | No of Sub Centre Meetings Conducted in 2013-14 | 57 |
| Table 4.4 | Administrative Performance Meeting Conducted in PHCs during 2013-14 | 58 |
| | No of Laboratory Tests Conducted Under the Jurisdiction of the PHCs during | |
| Table 4.5 | 2013 to 2014 | 59 |
| | No of IP and OP Census Particulars in PHCs and Sub-centres (April 2013-Sept | |
| Table 4.6 | 2013) | 60 |
| Table 4.7 | MCH Performance in Different PHCs (During April 2013-Sept 2013) | 62 |
| Table 4.8 | No of Deliveries under jurisdiction of the PHCs as on (April 2013-Sept 2013) | 63 |
| | Achievement on Immunization and ANC (Natal Care) under Jurisdiction of the | |
| Table 4.9 | PHCs (April 2013-Sept 2013) | 64 |
| Table 4.10 | Immunization Performance in Different PHCs (April 2013-Sept 2013) | 66 |
| | No of Family planning operations (FPOs) conducted under the jurisdiction of the | |
| Table 4.11 | PHCs (April-2013-Sept-2013) | 67 |
| | Family Planning Services in Different PHCs Target and Achievements of Health | |
| Table 4.12 | Programmes (April 2013-Sept 2013). | 68 |
| | Infant Deaths and Maternal Deaths under the jurisdiction of the PHCs (April- | |
| Table 4.13 | 2013- Sept-2013) | 70 |
| Table 5.1 | Distribution of Total Expenditure of PHCs by functions in 2011-12 (In Rs'000) | 75 |
| Table 5.2 | Distribution of Total Expenditure of PHCs by functions 2012-13 (In Rs'000) | 77 |
| Table 5.3 | Distribution of Total Expenditure by PHCs by functions 2013-14 (In Rs' 000) | 80 |
| | Capital and Recurring Expenditure of all 9 PHCs during 2011-12,2012-13,2013- | |
| Table 5.3.1 | 14 | 81 |
| | | |
| | Jinnaram PHC expenditure - field expenditure by functions 2011-12 to 2013-14 | |
| Table 5.4.1 | (In Rs' 000) | 83 |
| | Gummadidala PHC expenditure - field expenditure by functions 2011- 12 to 2013 | |
| Table 5.4.2 | -14. (In Rs' 000) | 86 |
| | Kanukunta PHC expenditure and field expenditure by functions 2011- 12 to 2013 | |
| Table 5.4.3 | -14 (In Rs' 000). | 89 |

| | D.C.D | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| Table 5.4.4 | R.C Puram - PHC expenditure and field expenditure by functions 2011- 12 to 2013-14 (In Rs' 000). | 91 |
| Table 5.4. 5 | Bhanoor - PHC expenditure and field expenditure by functions 2011- 12 to 2013 - 14 (In Rs' 000) | 94 |
| Table 5.4.6 | Munipally - PHC expenditure and field expenditure by functions 2011- 12 to 2013 -14 (In Rs' 000) | 96 |
| Table 5.4.7 | Kandi - PHC expenditure and field expenditure by functions 2011-12 to 2013-14 2011-12 to 2013-14 (In Rs' 000) | 98 |
| 14010 5.1.7 | Kondapur – PHC expenditure and field expenditure by functions, 2011-12 to 2013 | |
| Table 5.4.8 | -14 (In Rs' 000) | 100 |
| Table 5.4.9 | Athmakur PHC expenditure and field expenditure by functions, 2011- 12 to 2013 -14 (In Rs' 000). | 103 |
| | Staff of Gross monthly salaries average salary of the employees of PHCs category | |
| Table 5.5 | wise during 2013-14 | 104 |
| Table 5.6 | Drugs wise and year wise all PHC summary (In Rs'000) | 106 |
| Table 6.1 | Staff Position and Time allocation for each function of 9 PHCs for one month in 2013-14 | 113 |
| | Distribution of time allocated for different programmes (%) during 2013-14 | |
| Table 6.2 | | 114 |
| Table 6.3 | Individual Programme Specific Time Use (%) during 2013-14 | 115 |
| Table 6.4 | Programme Specific Time– MCH during 2013-14 | 117 |
| Table 6.5 | Programme Specific Time Allocation for MCH services during 2013-14 (In Hours) | 118 |
| Table 6.6 | Programme Specific Expenditure of all 9 PHCs Combined during (In Rs) | 119 |
| Table 6.7 | Programme Specific Expenditure of all 9 PHCs Combined during 2013-14 (%) | 119 |
| Table 6.8 | Resource specific expenditure on different functions of all 9 PHCs combined during 2013-14 (%) | 120 |
| Table 6.9 | Expenditure for different functions in all 9 PHCs during April 2013- September 13 (In Rs) | 120 |
| | Output Indicators for Different Functions in all 9 PHCs during Aril 2013- | |
| Table.6.10 | September 13 (In Rs) | 124 |
| | Unit Cost for Different Functions in all 9 Primary Health Cetres for six months in | |
| Table 6.11 | April 2013- September 13 (In Rs) | 125 |
| Table 6.12 | Rank Correlation between Illness Expenditure and Total out Patients and Inpatients April 2013 to September 2013 (in Rs) | 127 |
| | Rank Correlation between MCH Expenditure and MCH Combined and Fully | |
| Table 6.13 | Immunized April 13 to September 2013 (in Rs) | 128 |
| Tr.1.1 6 4 4 | Rank Correlation between Family Planning Expenditure and Sterilization | 100 |
| Table 6.14 | Equivalents April 13to September 2013 (in Rs) | 129 |
| Table 6.15 | Expenditure of PHCs for different functions during 2013-14 (In Rupees) | 131 |
| Table 6.16 | Per-capita expenditure of PHCs for different functions during 2013-14 (In | 122 |
| Table 6.16 | Rupees) | 132 |
| Table 6.17 | Per Capita Expenditure of Drugs for 9 PHCs from 2011-2014 (in Rupees) | 134 |

LIST OF CHARTS

| Chart No | Title of the Chart | Page No |
|---|--|---------|
| Chart 5.1 | Capital and Recurring Expenditure of all 9 PHCs during 2011- | 82 |
| | 12, 2012-13 and 2013-14 | |
| Chart 6.1 | Programme Specific Expenditure of all 9 PHCs Combined (%) | 120 |
| Chart 6.2 | Resource specific expenditure on different functions of all 9 | 121 |
| | PHCs combined | |
| Chart 6.3 | Expenditure for different functions in all 9 PHCs during April | 123 |
| | 2013- September 13 (In Rs) | |
| Chart 6.4. | Output Indicators for Different Functions in all 9 PHCs April | 124 |
| | 2013- September 13 (In Rs) | |
| Chart 6.5 | Unit Cost for Different Functions in all 9 Primary Health | 125 |
| | Cetres for six months in April 2013-September 13 (In Rs) | |
| Chart 6.6 Expenditure of PHCs for different functions during 2013-14 | | 131 |
| | (In Rupees'000) | |
| Chart 6.7 Per-capita expenditure of PHCs for different functions during | | 132 |
| | 2013-14 (In Rupees'000) | |
| Chart 6.8 | Per Capita Expenditure of Drugs for 9 PHCs in 2011-2014 (in | 135 |
| | Rs) | |

LIST OF MAPS

| Map No | Map Name | Page No |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Map 3.1 | Map of Medak District | 32 |

ACRONYMS

AMG = Annual Maintain Grants

AVD = Alternative Vaccine Delivery

AEFI = Adverse Event Following Immunization

ANM = Auxiliary Nurse Midwife

ASHA = Accredited Social Health Activist

ARI = Acute Respiratory Infection

AWW = Anganwadi Worker

APMO = Assistant Para-Medical Officer

ANC = Antenatal Care

ARV = Anti-Retroviral Treatment

ANMOL = Anm online

AC = Advisor Committee

BCG = Bacille of Indian Standards

BCC = Behavior Change Communication

CHO = Community Health Officer

CDC = Central Drug Stores

CBR = Crude Birth Rate

CMO = Chief Medical Officer

CC = Curative Care

CDC = Communicable Disease Control

DDK = Disposal Delivery Kit

DM&HO = District Medical Health Officer

DPMO = Deputy paramedical Officer

DE = De-worming

DPT = Diphtheria, Pertussis and Tetanus Vaccine

DT = Diphtheria and Tetanus Vaccine

DOH = Department of Health

DDS = Direct Delivery Service

ENV = Environmental Sanitation

EPI = Expended Programme on Immunization

FP = Family Planning

FRU = First referral Unit

GPSTU = Gross Programme Specific Time Use

HIV = Human Immunodeficiency Virus

HDSF = Hospital Development Society Fund

HA/LHV = Health Assistant /Lady Health Visitor

IUD = Intrauterine Device

IP = Infection Prevention

IP = Inpatient

IEC = Information Education and Communication

IFA = Iron and folic Acid

IUCD = Intra Uterine Contraceptive Device

IPHS = India Public Health Standard

IMR = Infant Mortality Rate

ICDS = Integrated Child Development Scheme

JSY = Janani Suraksha Yojana

JSSK = Janani Sishu Surakha Karajan

JBAR = Jawaharlal Baal Aragua Rakia

LT = Lab Technician

MCH = Maternal and Child Health

MTP = Medical Termination of Pregnancy

MO = Medical Officer

MD = Medicine Doctor

MRO = Medical Review Officer

MPHEO = Multipurpose Health Extinction Officer

MPHS (f) = Multi Purpose Health Supervisor (Female)

MPHS (M) = Multi Purpose Health Supervisor (Male)

MPHA (F) = Multi Purpose Health Assistant (Female)

MPHA (M) = Multi Purpose Health Assistant (Male)

MOHFW = Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NPA = Non Productive Activity

NLEP = National Leprosy Eradication Programmed

NPCB = National Programmed for Control Blindness

NHP = National Health Policy

NFHS = National Family Health Survey

NRHM = National Rural Health Mission

NACP = National AIDS Control Programme

NIHFW = National Institute of Health & Family Welfare

OT = Operation Theater

OT = Out Patient

OPV = Oral Polio Vaccine

ORS = Oral Rehydration Solution

PHC = Primary Health Centre

PHN = Public Health Nurse

PPP = Pulse Polio Programmed

PPTCT = Prevention of Parents to Child Transmission

RCH = Reproductive and Child Health

RTI = Reproductive Tract Infection

RKS = Orgy Kalian Semite

RNTCP = Revised National Tuberculosis Control Programmed

SN = Staff Nurse

SPHO = Senior Public Health Officer

SC = Sub Centre

STI = Sexually Transmitted Infections

TT = Teams Toxic

TDA = Trained Birth Attendant

TB = Tuberculosis

UF = Untied Fund

UIP = Universal Immunization Programmed

VHSF = Village Health and Sanitation Fund

VHSNC = Village Health Sanitation and Nutrition Committee

VAPP = Vaccine Associated Paralytic Poliomyelitis

VCT = Voluntary Counseling and Testing

WHO = World Health Organization

WBC = White Blood Corpuscle

WHV = Women Health Volunteer

DEDICATED TO MY BELOVED FATHER

Late.Sri. MANOHAR SEELAM



CHAPTER -1

Introduction

BACKGROUND

1.1 Approach for Primary Healthcare

Throughout the World health care systems are shaped by the historical context of their countries as well as prevailing political, economic and geographical conditions. Many developing countries inherited a health system after their independence from colonial rule that primarily focused on curative care, which was built to care a selected portion of the population only, leaving out the rural poor. Although some achievements in health were noticed by 1950s and 1960s, infectious diseases were still widespread. By 1970s, it became clear that the health systems in the respective countries were not able to achieve the health outcomes desired by the World Health Organization (WHO). The high prevalence of infectious diseases, high infant and maternal mortality rates in the countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America made it clear, that the inherited health infrastructure was not adequately suited to cater the needs of the population.

Then there was a realization about the linkage between low health status and under development characterized by low productivity, high unemployment rate, malnutrition, and environmental degradation. UNICEF and WHO convened a global conference in 1978 in Alma Ata to address these issues and adopted the "Primary healthcare approach".

It was felt that radical changes were needed in health care to effectively address the plethora of health problems in the World. Seven principles were laid out to promote equity in health care. They are, Community adaptation of the health systems to sociocultural and political conditions, a shift towards more preventive and primitive care, focus on health education and development of other health related sectors like agriculture and housing were the main points.

Primary Health Care (PHC) Approach was a paradigm shift from curative, urban-based care to preventive rural based care. This change also required a new definition of health, as opposite to the conventional medical definition of health. The WHO had prepared in its constitution that the health "is a state of complete physical, mental and social wellbeing, and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity." (WHO, 1946). The Alma Ata Declaration advocated this definition of health. Even though the classification has existed for a few years, it was only after Alma Ata that its contents were transformed into policy guidelines. All WHO member countries signed the declaration and were, therefore, called upon to implement primary health care (Anja Welschhoff, 2006).

India also had adopted PHC approach since 1978 to address the health issues. India has developed a massive and impressive infrastructure of more than 20,000 PHCs and 30,000 sub-centres to provide primary health care in rural areas. In spite of the large investments in health sector, the results have generally not been commensurate with the manpower, financial and other resources invested in this sector. Mortality and morbidity have declined slowly. Because of problems in the PHC system in India, majority of people are using private sector for basic curative health services. This was observed by National Family Health Survey data on treatment for diarrhea and fever/cough and recent data from the UNICEF supported Multi indicator Cluster Survey in Gujarat.

For various compelling reasons, governments often finance and provide social services like basic health care and education. Since the public resources are usually limited in developing countries, the efficiency in spending the scarce resources becomes an important dimension of social services. Public health programmes are expected to provide the greatest benefit within the limited resources available so that the patients and the community get at least the optimal, rather than maximum health care. When public health facilities are weak and accountability for the use of public resources is low, the public expenditure on health may not result in the expected health outcome for the community. On the other hand, the resources provided to the public health facilities are underutilized in India. Underutilization of the public health facility hospitals arises due to reasons like: poor resources, weak administration, vacancies not filled, shortages in

supply of medicines and equipment, absenteeism among staff and improper location. All these can lead to the wastage of public resources. Unless the efficiency of spending increases, any extra fund allocated could be wasted. Improving the utilization attracts more patients and reduces the per capita cost. High volume of patients can enable the PHC to attend to a larger number of patients at a lower cost.

In India, the public expenditure on health care has come down considerably in recent years due to the structural adjustment policies. The reduced spending on health care can lead to an increase in imbalances and inequities between the poor and the rich in health outcomes. Under such circumstances, understanding how best the public health resources are utilized at the hospital level becomes very important for policy makers. Method applicable in the Indian setting that can highlight the distribution of health expenditures by functions.

While resources are limited, the demand for health care facilities has been rapidly growing in India - as in most of other countries. There is a need for efficient utilization of resources that are services are available to meet the growing demand for health services. In order to promote efficiency and arrive at right decisions about priorities, studies of cost are very important for various programmes and activities in the field of health.

The cost of medical treatment of an average patient could vary from country to country and even regions within a country. Still, there has to be at least some minimum level of allocation of resources for medicines. Any amount below that could be considered as inadequate. Despite, its loud proclamations of being a welfare state, even today, India does not have a uniform national policy on how much money should be provided on per capita basis for medicines within the PHC system. Each state seems to have its own agenda on this issue.

In most of the developing countries very little information is available about the costs of public health services in spite of its usefulness, especially health planning. It is also needed for health budgeting, where information on total and unit cost of services is required to assess the financial requirements of programme maintenance or expansion.

Further, several important policy questions require cost data for proper analysis. Direct costing of services can provide detailed estimates of allocation of resources for comparing programme and planning priorities. Cost data can also be used to measure the service efficiency or productivity and hence support efforts to improve the management of health services.

1.2. Review of Literature:

Many studies have been undertaken on the functioning of the healthcare system in India.

Harold A, Cohen (1967) has examined both cost of inputs and outputs of services and constructed a cost curve. He found that the available evidence was insufficient to make any further narrowing down possible. It was found that many patient costs on an annual basis, are variable, with marginal costs per unit of output between \$21.50 and \$22.00 for a hospital of about 200 beds.

Judith R. Lave and Lester B. Lave (1970) in their study on Pennsylvania Hospitals developed a computationally simple model and a plausible one, which when applied to hospital data, can lead to stable and consistent results. They used several different sets of data and several alternative specifications of the model. Their study examined variation in average costs (cost per patient day, cost per bed day, cost per patient, and cost per service unit) across hospitals which differ in hospital occupancy rates, size and product mix. This found the reasons for cost increase in a hospital are complex and direct comparison of rates of cost increase is misleading. This method allowed to control many of the complicating factors and thus helps to isolate hospitals, whose cost increases really are out of line.

C. Alex Alexander, Robert L, Parker B.S. Shankarnarayana and A.K. Srinivas Murthy, (1972) was under taken in 4 blocks, two from Punjab and two from Mysore in 1968-69. The five major functions of PHCs are i) Medical Relief including all care of illness (MR) ii) Maternal and child health including personal preventive services which were on a very small scale (MCH), iii) Family Planning (FP) iv) Communicable Disease

Control (CDC) and v) Environmental Sanitation (ENV). It was found from the study that the total annual cost of operating a PHC was about Rs 1, 59,750 in Punjab and Rs.83, 400 in Mysore. In Punjab not only the salary scales were higher but the size of staff was more. It was found that in Punjab, FP costs accounted for 33% followed by medical relief CDC and MCH accounting for 29 %, 26%, and 11% respectively. In case of Mysore the respective percentages are 33, 32, and 19. The distribution of total PHC costs by type of work has shown that direct services accounted for 40% for Mysore and 36% for Punjab. In case of administration costs, it was accounted for 44% in Punjab and 43% is Mysore and the non-productive work accounted for 20% and 17%. The cost per outpatient visit was Rs 1.45 for Punjab and 0.94 for Mysore. Out of it, cost of drugs accounted for 0.15 for Punjab and 0.12 for Mysore. Injections and other treatments accounted for 0.08 for Punjab and 0.07 for Mysore. In case of services and overhead cost, it was Rs 1.22 for Punjab and 0.75 for Mysore.

J.I. De.Vries, T.K. Belding and S.H. Rajab, (1981) studied the cost analysis of overall health care services delivered through Rural Dispensaries (RDs) and Rural Health Centers (RHCs). They combined the primary care utilization figures with budget and cost data to arrive at estimates of per capital and per visit cost. The data was analyzed to find out the geographical coverage, health care needs and utilization of most of the maternal and child health services. They found that it is possible for Tanzania to implement a relatively effective, well organized rural health care system at operating (recurrent) costs of roughly US\$ 1.50 per capita per year. They found that in LDCs budgeted costs of the non-durable goods are often grossly inadequate, (as low as 10% of the total operating costs) which becomes inadequate for PHC services.

A.M Zakir Hussain (1983) examined the costs (capital and recurring) incurred on various health care activities available in a Thana complex, in relation to the number of patients and the intensity of use of services. It was done in three stages. In the first stage, all direct expenditure was calculated for each activity, e.g., wards, outpatients, departments, tuberculosis services, etc. Stage two covers with general service costs, covering water, sanitation, security and administration which were divided among

various services. In the third stage, the cost of laboratory services was distributed according to the number of examinations carried out for each service. According to this study, the capital cost for 1979 were US\$ 36 382, of which 84.6% were incurred on the buildings. Recurrent costs for 1979 were US\$ 50 556, i.e., 62% of which are for salaries, reflecting the labour intensiveness of the health complex. He found that, in general, the cost per unit of activity depends mainly on the intensity of use of the resources. Unit costs incurred in the outpatient department, maternal and child health services and subcentres were found to be relatively low because of the high rate of utilization of services. The reasons for these huge discrepancies are not known but may be related to differences in the programme budgets for 1976 and 1979.

Susan Veber Raymond and Barbara Lewis (1987) they established a cost data base, primarily for the Belize City hospitals and, secondarily, for other public curative and primary care institutions in the country. The study also examined the six district hospitals in Belize using a similar step-down methodology. The study concluded with a series of recommendations to the government, social security board and private sector, and for steps essential for resolving Belize's health cost finance problems. Finally, two recommendations were directed to the private sector. First, major employers should examine alternate methods of providing health care benefits, to control costs until such time as Social Security Benefits are expanded and second, private providers should seek help in acquiring greater expertise for providing expanded services.

HP. Berman and Brotowasisto M, (1989) examined the costing of government inputs to all public health services, below the district hospital level from the five provinces representative of the different regions of the country. The total costs of services, as well as the average costs for specific service functions, were estimated for the entire country, as well as for different provinces. The costs were estimated for a sample of 41 sub-districts and 168 health facilities, using an appropriate accounting method. The administrative costs were removed. They estimated the government health spending on rural primary health care in Indonesia and found that it was surprisingly low (23%) and also the absolute level of spending (US\$ 0.65 per capita.) is also low. They also found

there was a large variability in the average costs. The average costs for most services were much greater than charges made to patients, and this provided information on the current level of government subsidies.

Thomanson J and Donaldson (1991) estimated the cost of rural health care services by the Papua government in 1988. Data was collected by stratified random sampling. Stratification was done by a combination of health centre or sub centre road or non-road access, and region. Staffing, financial, and output information was collected for the calendar and fiscal year of 1987 and allocation of time by personnel to programmes was collected for the year 1988. It was found that there were significant differences between the costs and output at Church and Government facilities and that the average level of utilization by the population, was higher at Church facilities. Many facilities were found to have significant excess bed capacity. Recurrent financing for transportation and maintenance was found to be inadequate.

P. Ferrinho and A. Valli (1991) found that the cost of drugs is a significant contributor to the PHC's expenditure. The system of public tendering for the drugs used at the AHC (Alexandra Health centre) has helped to keep costs low. The prospective study was done to allocate drug costs to different functional units of the AHC. This involved a systematic sample of 10% of all prescriptions over a one week period in September 1990. All items dispensed were recorded. This information was then used to apportion the total drug cost from accounting records to the respective clinic sections. It was found that, the drug costs increased at a rate higher than for the general expenditure budget. The drug cost per script per department varied from Rs.43 for patients attending the diabetic clinic to Rs.60 for antenatal care patients. In general, female consultations at the adult outpatient department (AOPD) were more expensive than males and adults more than pediatrics. They pointed out that the longest share of drug costs went to adult female patients in AOPD and the smallest share went to preventive and primitive care services. The study shows that drugs costs were significant contributors to the level of (PHC) expenditure. They concluded that in communities similar to Alexandra it would be possible to provide primary healthcare at about 15 percent of the amount being spent on Pharmaceuticals.

A.Valli, P. DE, L. G.M. Ferrinho and J Broomberg (1991) made a comprehensive examination of the costs of providing patient care at the AHC (Alexandra Health centre) and to extract the relative costs of services provided by various units and to different patient categories. Data was collected on both capital and running costs and on utilization of services for the financial year ending March 1990. The data was collect from routinely collected statistics in different sections of the clinic, the accounting records and staff duty rosters. A prospective study was also done to collect information to apportion the costs and to calculate the costs of a prescription. The audited operating expenditure, at AHC for the 1990 financial year was Rs.3.9 million, or Rs.4.45 million with donations (mainly drugs and staff). Of the total costs, 63 percent went to staff, 16 percent to drugs and supplies, 9 percent to buildings, furniture and transport, 3 percent to laboratory services, 2 percent to security and 8 percent to other items. It was further found that the outpatient department accounted for 57 percent of the expenditure; the 24 hour unit, 37 percent and the outreach section, 6 percent. It was found that of the total cost, 66 percent went to curative services, 32 percent to preventive and primitive (including 13 percent on maternity costs) services, and 2 percent to rehabilitation services.

Mills A.J. (1993) estimated the cost of providing district health services in Malawi. It was found that there is scope for redistribution of resources in district wise by proper cost analysis, cost methodology, better drug purchasing, stock control, distribution and prescribing medicines. There was scope for economics in some hospitals, particularly for food purchasing and vehicle running costs. A group of district hospitals in Malawi were randomly selected in terms of size, services offered, staffing, age of buildings, and geographical location. It was found that a low proportion of district recurrent costs was absorbed by salaries and wages (27-39%). He found that the overall unit costs per out patient, per inpatient and per inpatient-day give a reasonable indication of the relative costliness of different hospitals. There are no adequate facilities for outdoor and indoor patients. This is particularly important because of the variations in different hospitals. The major problem was staff time. The problems identified in the hospitals are due to organizational weaknesses, particularly in relation to the pharmacy, supplies and transport, etc. Further it was noted that the extent and frequency of utilization of these

facilities is considerably low due to shortage of health personnel and medicines and poor quality of services.

Samir Zaman (1993) estimated the actual cost of a service delivered by each medical department of the hospital. The data was collected through a step-down method. This method is a more advanced cost-finding technique, because it involves the distribution of costs from the overheads departments to other departments and, finally, to the intermediate departments. The major categories of cost were examined to estimate the total expenditure of the hospitals, personnel, utilities and materials and supplies. He found that overhead, intermediate service and final service departments account for 11, 41 and 48 percent of the total costs respectively. Personnel costs also were found to different substantially across departments.

J Broomberg (1993) used direct accounting method to determine the full range of direct and indirect costs of the delivering of all health services at Diepkloof Community Health, Soweto. Indirect costs were those costs that were shared by DK and some or all of the other CHCs. Both capital and recurrent costs were included in the calculation of both indirect and direct costs. The statistics compiled daily by the CHC staff were used. The average cost per unit of output in each clinical section was then calculated by dividing the total costs of the section by the total number of outputs delivered by the section during that month. The study found that there is excess capacity in the administrative and in several of the clinical area of this community health Centre. It was found that the average cost per service could be reduced in several areas and certain services, such as home visits, are particularly expensive and require careful evaluation.

A study was done by Dey and Padhy, (1995) in 8 PHCs and 145 sub-centres from four states, namely, Uttar Pradesh, Orissa, Gujarat and Maharashtra during 1989-90. They have examined the distribution of PHC expenditure among four Direct Programmes, namely, curative care, family planning, MCH and other programmes. They found that the average annual expenditure per PHC as Rs. 1.673 million. The maximum share of total expenditure was taken by the family planning programme (34 percent) followed by the

MCH programme (30 percent). Curative care and other programmes accounted almost equal percentage of total expenditure (18 each). With regard to component specific expenditure, the study shows that 81% of the total expenditure was spent on staff followed by supplies (12%), capital (5%) and other costs (2%). This is also true for all the four programme specific expenditure. A major share of the total expenditure on capital resources was taken by MCH programme (42%) followed by FP programme (27%). Similarly, 34 % of the total expenditure incurred on staff went for FP programme followed by 29 % for MCH. Maximum share of expenditure on supplies was taken by FP programme (30%) and curative care (26%) services.

Resource specific expenditure shows that salary accounted for maximum share (71 %) of the total expenditure followed by drugs (7%) and incentives (6%). Salary had taken major share in all the four programmes. Other resources which accounted for relatively more expenditure were drugs (9%) in FP programme, vaccines (10%) and honoraria (7%) in MCH programme and drugs (5%) in other programme. General operations and maintenance cost hardly varied between 1 to 2 percent in all the four programme categories. It was observed that maximum share of the expenditure on all capital resources was consumed by MCH programme followed by the FP Programme. About 60 % of the expenditure on salary was for performing MCH and FP services.

On average, an expenditure of Rs. 16.91 was incurred per person on primary health care services by each of the PHCs. FP and MCH programmes together consumed Rs.10.81 and the remaining two programmes accounted Rs.6.10. Further, out of Rs. 16.91, Rs. 13.70 was spent for paying staff salaries, incentives etc. Only Rs. 2.08 was spent for drugs and other supplies, and Rs.0.78 for capital resources. Programme specific expenditure for per unit service output shows Rs.351.66 was the expenditure per FP beneficiary (Rs. 685.15 per equivalent sterilization). Per beneficiary (contact) the cost incurred on MCH care (excluding immunization) was Rs.16.61 and that on curative care was Rs.14.05. The expenditure incurred for immunization service was Rs. 56.15 per dose/injection.

Steffen Flessa (1998) found that the existing accounting systems of most hospitals in developing countries do not provide decision makers with the cost data, and that the costs are generally underestimated. A survey on costing of health services of 16 hospitals of ELCT (Evangelical Lutheran Church in Tanzania) was done to look into the major problems being faced. He found that thought the cash books were found to be complete and reliable; none of the hospitals was using a fixed assets register, or proper stores records. The major problems found were: lack of data, almost complete unreliability of the available data and the absence of latest data. The major finding was that the costs of providing adequate services were much higher than expected. He concluded that even the best improvement of technical efficiency of the hospital based healthcare services will not safeguard the survival of the LC in Tanzania.

Dr. Dileep Mavalankar (1999) examined the allocation of medicines at the PHC level and medicine expenditures for government employees in some organizations in three relatively well developed states and two under-developed states in India. The information on medicine budget for PHCs in Gujarat, Maharashtra, and Himachal Pradesh was obtained from state level offices, while for MP; it was from PHC medical officers. The study found that the allocation for medicines in PHC was ranging Rs.0.17 to Rs.3.2 per capita in various states. In comparison, the government organizations spend between Rs.62 to Rs.1000 per capita per year on medicines for their employees in economically well-developed state. He found that inappropriate medicines were purchased. There was no systematic analysis of disease pattern before the purchase. The second major problem was the purchasing procedure was cheapest quoted rate for medicines and without any reasonable quality control mechanism in place. One of the important reasons for loss of credibility of the government health services is the lack of adequate medicines in the PHC system at almost all levels. Staff salaries are regularly updated and adjusted for inflation, but medicine budgets are rarely increased in the PHC system and, hence, people have to purchase medicines from outside. Low allocation for medicines is a major problem of the government health policy. He suggested that the government should plan to increase the medicine allocation substantially, at least 5 to 10 times in the next 3-5 years, if it is committed to health of the people, especially the poor.

Dwayne A, Banks, Ayoub S.K. AS-Sayaideh (2002) have estimated that the cost of producing hospital services at Princess Raya Hospital. The study found that each hospital has shortage of staff, which was attributed to the highly centralized MoH procurement and supply process. Secondly, labour costs represent 40% of total operating costs of these hospitals

Ad La Foucade, E Scott and K. Theodore (2005) have estimated both total and average unit cost, and the average unit costs for service provision were obtained by dividing the estimated full costs by the activity levels for each cost by using the step-down accounting method. They found that the cost per patient per day spent on the maternity ward is 57.4 percent higher than that for the surgical ward.

Taghreed Adam and Steeve Ebener, (2008) have measured the impact of patient load on the cost per visit at primary health care facilities and the extent to which this would influence the cost estimates and financial requirement - to scale up the interventions. They found that the cost of an outpatient visit is very sensitive to the number of patient seen by the providers each day at the primary care facilities. Multivariate regression analysis was used to find the determinants of variability in unit costs using data for 44 countries with a total of 1984 observations. It was found that a 1% increase in patient through-put on an average resulted in a 27% reduction in the cost per visit, which could lead to a difference of up to \$30 in the observed costs of an outpatient visit at primary facilities in the same setting

Tsolmongerel Tsilaajav (2009) estimated the unit costs of some key hospital services at selected hospitals in Philippines. He employed two types of costing methodologies for validating the results and also obtained patient/disease level cost data. Data was collected on clinical, financial and administrative activities of each hospital. He found that on average, unit costs per inpatient discharge at tertiary public hospitals was 9,499 p for medical ward, 9,180 p for outpatient and gynecologist ward, 8,746 p for pediatric ward and 11,447 p for surgery ward respectively.

Neeta Mathur and Geeta Kedia (2010) examined the unit cost of curative care provided at PHCs. Data was collected from PHCs through two types of schedules: daily time schedule and PHC/SC (Sub-) information schedule. The cost were non-recurrent (Capital resources vehicles, buildings, etc.) and recurrent resources (Salaries, drugs, vaccines, maintenances, etc.). They found that there is a variation in unit cost curative care provided in different PHCs. It was lowest (Rs, 29.26) for the Sanathal PHC and highest (Rs. 88.26) for the Uperdal PHC, followed by the Nandej PHC with Rs.40.88, implying severe underutilization of curative care at the Uperdal PHC. The expenditure on the staff constituted most of the total expenditure.

Mustafa Z Younis, and Samer Jaber (2012) have estimated the unit cost of primary and secondary programmes, and departments. The data was collected by retrospective study. Secondary data on Ministry of Health (MoH) hospitals and PHCs was used to identify and evaluate outpatient and per patient costs. The cost of the overhead departments was distributed to the intermediate-service and final-service departments through a step down method. It involves the distribution of costs from the overhead department. In this study, all operating costs were assigned and allocated to the departments at Ministry of Health (MOH) hospitals and Primary Health's (PHCs). It was found that the inpatient costs contributed about 75% of all costs, whereas outpatient services contributed the remaining 25% of the total costs. The average cost per visit was \$ 13.00 for the outpatient departments.

Abdullah I. AI-Sharif (2012) examined the patterns and the cost of the drugs dispensed to the visitors who utilized the primary health care services of Asser region of Saudi Arabia during the summer season of 1998. Data was collected from 96327 patients. Forms were distributed to those attended PHCs in Asser region, 17% of the forms were not evaluated. The cost of the drugs was calculated according to the actual price list provided by the medical supply department. The total cost of the dispensed drugs was estimated at 190533 SR (50808\$). Out of this, about 20% dispensed was for summer visitors who had utilized the PHC services in the Asser region, Antibiotics and painkillers cost 42% and 21% of the total cost respectively. He found that there was a dramatic

increase in the utilization of primary health care services by these visitors, who attended the clinics for curative purposes and were prescribed medicines. Generally, the cost of the drugs for summer visitors in Asser region was 20.5% of the total drug cost. Drug costs in this study were based on actual prices.

Shankar Prinja and Pankaj Bahuguna, (2012) was developed to estimate the recurrent and annual costs for providing health services through a mix of public and private providers in the city of Chandigarh, in India. In this study, National Sample Survey data was used to estimate the disease burden. In addition, morbidity and treatment data was collected from two secondary and two tertiary care hospitals. The unit cost of treatment was estimated from the published literature. They collected data on standard treatment protocols and cost of care from the local health providers. They estimated that the cost of universal health care delivery through the existing mix of public and private health institutions. It was found that using generic drugs INR 6852 (USD 152) was required to be spent per household (INR 1713 per capita per year) in India and 3.8% (2.1%-6.8%) of the GDP for universal health care services. This cost would be 24% higher, if branded drugs are used.

Ezenduka O. Ichoku H and Ochorma O. (2012) estimated the cost of psychiatric hospital services at a public health facility in Nigeria. The study was exploratory and analytical. A standard costing methodology, based on ingredient approach was adopted, combining the top-down method with the step down-approach to allocate resources (overhead and indirect costs) to the final cost of services. It also looked into the resource input in all departments, averaging 80% of the total hospital cost, reflecting the mix of capital and recurrent inputs. Cost per inpatient day, was estimated at \$ 56 which was equivalent to 1.4 times the cost per outpatient visit (\$41). Cost per emergency visit was about two times the cost per outpatient visit. The male ward was found to be the most expensive. They concluded that the hospital costs were driven by personnel, which reflected the mix of inputs that relied most on technical manpower. The unit cost estimates were found to be significantly higher than the upper limit range for low income countries based on the WHO choice estimates. They also found scope for improving

efficiency of resource use, given the high proportion of fixed costs which indicates excess capacity.

The above literature was collected from academic and research journals and Google search. Most of the studies reviewed above on costing data of PHCs used cost accounting method and same is followed in the present research.

1.3. Research gaps

Information on the costs of health services in less developed countries had been extensively reviewed by Robertson, and only one large-scale study was undertaken. Comparisons within specific countries suggest that costs vary for similar facilities. Small studies of a few facilities are likely to give misleading, or unrepresentative, results. Large samples are, therefore, required to provide representative data on cost levels and variations for policy-making and planning purposes.

There are very few studies on cost analysis at the PHC level. These cost studies found that there are wide variations in the unit cost from one place to another for primary health centres. This variation itself highlights the need for more cost analysis studies in different geographical areas. Cost studies of PHCs will give an idea of unit cost as well as relative costs of different services provided by them. These studies help in planning by providing basis for costing of similar projects and in administration by providing a means for effective cost control and coordination.

There is limited availability of literature on costs spent per service delivery at level of primary health centers and the present literature is more than a decade old which limits its application. Most of the health costing studies in India highlight the cost of delivering particular services like pediatric care, referral transport, newborn care in district hospitals for specific diseases like respiratory diseases or typhoid and service provider like at primary health or district hospital.

Very little attention seems to have been paid to study the economic cost of primary health care services in India. No reliable data was available to know what proportion of the

resources (both manpower and material) is spent on different services like Family Planning, MCH, Curative services, etc. Also what proportion of the total expenditure is incurred on salary or supplies and the inputs on which the expenditure is maximum. This type of information will be helpful for proper planning and effective management of limited resources available in the PHCs.

1.4 Conceptual frame work

Health care costs are increasing but the resources available are limited for health sector to meet the increasing demand for services. The real challenge is how to allocate the scarce resources to different services. The branch of economics that deals with the normative economics and the efficiency of economic system as a whole are called Welfare Economics. It evaluates the relative desirability of economic alternatives with respect to society as a whole from an ethical or value judgment perspective. Thus it takes into consideration the societal perspective.

Economic evaluation will help to allocate resources. The real purpose of economic evaluation is to improve efficiency; the way inputs (money, labor, capital etc.) can be converted into outputs (saving life, health gain, improving quality of life, etc.). According to Drummond et al (1977) economic evaluation is the comparative analysis of alternative courses of action in terms of both their costs and consequences. An economic approach can be considered a full evaluation technique when both costs and consequences of an intervention of a project are considered and also comparative.

Among several methods of economic evaluation of health intervention, Cost Effective Analysis (CEA) is one method. CEA is a method for comparing the benefits and costs of a medical intervention in order to determine whether it is worth doing. CEA can be used to compare projects whose effects are on health only. CEA measures the benefits in terms of some standard clinical outcome/ health outcome or effectiveness such as number of family planning sterilizations done, number of children fully immunized, number of institutional deliveries, etc., in the target group.

1.5. Objectives of the Study

- 1. To understand the functioning of the Primary Health centeres in the study area.
- 2. To examine the distribution pattern of the expenditure of the PHCs by functions and components,
- 3. To estimate the per unit cost of all activities, and also the per capita expenditure on each of these activities,
- 4. To explore the relationship between expenditure of the PHC on different services and output indicators of different services.

1.6. Significance of the study

It is the responsibility of Government to ensure universal access to health care for its citizens. From the perspective of planners and policy makers it is important to know how much cost is being incurred by the government per unit service delivered. This can also be used in terms of equity research, i.e. benefit incidence analysis, and determining allocative efficiency of Government health care services. In this study the annual cost for delivering different services at the PHC level in public sector. Secondly, we assessed unit cost of specific services delivered at PHCs.

The recent incidents in Gorakhpur and earlier ones in other parts of the country have served as a wake-up call for all right-thinking persons to ponder over the real face of India's healthcare system. On one side, we have super-specialty hospitals (mostly in the corporate sector) which draw a host of 'medical tourists' from abroad, as also many of our political bigwigs who feel more secure here than the government hospitals. On the other, there is "low resourced and poorly performing Primary Healthcare s (PHCs) (Dr. K. Srinath Reddy, Increase Public Spending on Healthcare, *Reader's Digest*, October 2017, p 28). Considering the vast size of the country and limitations of time and

resources, the scope of the study is restricted to nine PHCs in Medak district of united Andhra Pradesh. It was felt that since a PHC is like the first port of call for the health needs of most of the rural poor, a detailed study on it would help in providing an idea about the working of the public healthcare system operating in rural areas and the cost incurred by the government to provide services at the PHC level.

1.7. Chapterisation of the thesis

The thesis has been divided into 7 chapters. *First* chapter starts with introduction to the problem, review of literature, identification of research gaps, the objectives and significance of the study. The *second* chapter is Methodology adopted for the study, in the selection of the PHCs, sources of data collection, plan of analysis and the detailed method of calculation, percapita expenditure of different services and unit cost of provision different services in PHCs. *Third* chapter gives the detailed profile of the selected PHCs in Medak district. *Fourth* chapter examines the factors affecting the performance of PHCs. *Fifth* chapter examined the Distribution of Expenditure of PHCs on Various Programmes and Components for 2011-14. Chapter *six* brings out the estimation of the cost per unit of services of various programmes at PHCs, and time allocation of PHCs, drug expenditure, and percentage of vacancies and the output indicators of different services and per-capita expenditure of different services of PHCs. If further brings out rank correlation between the expenditure. The *Seventh* chapter brings out the Summary and Policy implications of the thesis.

CHAPTER 2

METHODOLOGY

2.1. Introduction

For achieving the objectives mentioned in introduction chapter Primary Health Centre (PHC) is identified as service delivery point for Primary healthcare. Each PHC caters services to a population of 30,000 in rural areas. PHC is a nodal point which provides Maternal Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP), Curative Care (CC) and Preventive Care (PC) for all Maternal Health Programmes. Each PHC is divided into five to six sub centres and each sub-centre will cater services to 5000 population.

2.2. Location of the Study Area

The study was undertaken in United Andhra Pradesh State. Data was collected from nine PHCs from the rural areas of Medak district. Data from PHCs personnel with regard to time allocation on different programmes and also cost data was collected from PHCs and the District Medical and Health Office (DM&HO) records at district Headquarters Sangareddy. Data was collected from nine PHCs in Medak rural Mandal. This data was analyzed from the nine PHCs to calculate the unit costs of major health programmes provided by the PHCs. These PHCs were purposively selected for convenience. Information on cost of the equipment, furniture, staff salaries, drugs, maintenance, etc., was collected from the nine PHCs and all the 85 sub-centres under the jurisdiction of these selected PHCs for 2013-14. Also Data expenditures were collected for 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14 financial years.

2.3. Selection of the study area

For fulfilling the objectives the appropriate methodology was adopted in this thesis. For the present study, nine PHCs and 85 sub centres were selected from Medak district of United Andhra Pradesh. These centres were selected for the study purposively for convenience. Data was collected from secondary and primary sources during October 2013 to February 2014. This study utilized a variety of methods for collecting data from district, PHCs and Sub-Centres depending upon the nature, type and quality and quantity of data requirements, in keeping with the objectives of the study.

2.4. Operational framework for calculating Costs and Benefits in economic evaluation

Cost refers to the resources which are spent in carrying out health activities are providing health services. Benefit is the health effect of the inputs. Costs can be defined in many ways -- direct, indirect, and intangible costs. Direct costs are immediately associated with an intervention such as staff time, consumables, etc., Indirect costs must include a patient's loss of work due to treatment. Intangible costs may be like pain, anxiety and quality. All type of economic evaluation measure costs in monetary units. In the present context, only direct costs are concerned.

One needs to estimate the number of costs required to treat a patient when he/she comes to the primary health centre or sub centre for treatment, and also costs involved in field work and extension activities. For calculating the costs different methods can be used - accounting or budget data or estimates of cost functions. Here cost accounting method is used. Costs of any particular services is calculated on the basis of a detailed assessment of the use of resources by each patient such as time of staff members, medicines, capital and recurring, etc., A full list of resources used for services was collected from secondary and primary resources, such as time spent by staff members, capital and recurring costs and drug cost, etc.,

The benefits are measured as the output measures of different functions/services at the PHC and sub centre level. For example for Family planning sterilizations done, for MCH, number of children fully immunized, number of ANC visits, number of institutional deliveries, and number of PNC visits etc.,in the target group. Then unit cost for each function/services of the PHC was calculated by dividing the total costs incurred for that

function with the output indicator of that function. The estimate of unit cost of different functions is useful for planning and allocating of resources in future.

Cost data can be used 1) For planning and management in assessment of operational efficiency, 2. To determine the resource management requirements for alternatives planning options, and 3) To find out different alternative financing mechanisms.

2.5. Method of analysis

There are 3 different methods for cost analysis

2.5.1. Accounting based cost studies

It can be applied to a single hospital. It involves a detailed examination of hospital accounts, staffing patterns and admissions. It is also possible although somewhat less accurate, to derive hospital accounting costs by using aggregate budget or expenditure data of government. Here average unit cost can be assessed.

2.5.2. Statistical method

Less detailed data is required in this method, but it requires observations of costs and service use for many hospitals.

2.5.3. Economic cost method

The analysis of cost lines provides a framework for analysing the relationships between inputs to health care and the costs.

In the present analysis accounting based cost analysis was used.

2.6. Sources of Data Collection

Data was collected from secondary and primary sources.

Expenditure on costs data of the PHCs on activities/functions of PHC staff was collected for three financial years, i.e., 2011-12 to 2013-14. Also distribution of expenditure on the

various functions/activities of PHCs was collected from the PHC records and DM&HO Office.

Both Secondary and Primary sources were used for collecting data. The secondary sources are basic records about staff position, medicine records, ANC cards (MCH), Equipment records, Immunization reports, and sub-centre level reports, meeting records, and staff attendance were also used for analysis. The secondary sources included: various government reports, documents from the district DM and HO, PHCs and sub-centres. Primary data was obtained using interview schedule and personal interactions from doctors, auxiliary nurse, staff nurse, pharmacists and other staff members. A Questionnaire was designed to record the expenditure of the PHCs. The areas covered included: 1) salaries of staff, 2) details of equipment, furniture, 3) medicines and other supplies and 4) utility bills in the nine PHCs.

Two types of costs, capital and recurring costs were examined in this analysis: (1) Capital Costs: The capital cost was considered important from a long term investment perspective of primary health care in PHCs. (Physical infrastructure: Repair/Maintenance work, patch work, furniture, and equipment), and (2) Recurrent costs: Recurring cost is relevant to annual budgeting of Primary Health Centre facilities. which included (a) Operational and maintenance and repair costs, (b) salaries and allowances of the staff, (c) food for the patients (d) medicines, vaccines, drugs, contraceptives, (e) stationary, electricity, water, telephone charges, cleaning, and general administrative expenses, (f) IEC activities like film shows, cultural shows, and costs on major repairs etc.,

Primary data was collected through personal observation and an informal discussion with the staff members and by following relevant records, an analysis was made of the functions services of the primary health centres under the study. The following areas were specifically studied:

a. Patient Care: This is the primary responsibility of the medical centre.

- **b.** Nursing Service: This function includes nursing care and management. The nurses closely interact with patients in administering the medicines, assist in the necessary surgery procedures; monitor the records regarding the patients, etc.
- **c**. Medical Services: These include: supervision of patient's health condition, extending the necessary support depending on the patient's health status as demanded.

The records examined included: work statements, account books, list of medicines and equipment, attendance registers, and medical supplies.

2.7. Main functions of the Primary Health Centre

In the present analysis accounting based cost analysis was used to distribute the resources at the PHC level. Cost accounting method was used to collect data from all the 9 PHCs, from their records for 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14. From the cost data major health functions of PHCs, were grouped into five categories. The five functions are as follows:

From the cost data into five major functions health functions of PHCs, they are:

- (1) **Illness care (ILL):** This includes the total number of beneficiaries, who were provided services at the OPD of the particular PHC/SC.
- (2) **Maternal Child Health (MCH):** Activities under it were categorised into two groups, as follows:
 - (a) **MCH care (excluding Immunisation service):** This included Anti-Natal Care (ANC) Post-Natal Care, Deliveries conducted, baby checkups, etc.
 - (b) **Immunization services:** These included TT to pregnant mothers, BCG, DPT, TT Polio given to children. The indicator for the immunization was the number of injections/doses administered in the accounting year.
- (3) **Family Planning (FP):** This was measured by two ways: (i) the total number of beneficiaries of various FP methods, and (ii) converting these figures to sterilisation equalization.

- (4) **Communicable Disease Control (CDC):** This took into account all activities involving mass communicable disease control and
- (5) **Environmental sanitation (ENV):** This included all activities related to community Environmental sanitation.

Within each of these five functions, a further sub division was made based on the type of activity. These are three activities. They are:

- (a) Direct delivery of services: Curative Care, FP, MCH, and other programmes.
- (b) Administrative, or Supportive Activities: These involved the work with records and reports: preparation of supplies; maintenance and cleaning; liaison with health and community officials; travel, transit, and waiting; routine administrative discussions; ill- defined technical work related to specific services; and staff communication, supervision, and education.
- **(c) Non productive or personal activities:** This covered the systematic observation and recording of the activities of one or more individuals, carried out at predetermined and preferable random time intervals.

The amount of time spent on these activities by each PHC staff was collected by interview schedule, they time allocation by each person on these five functions in arrived at. The interview schedule consists of personal interactions from doctors, auxiliary nurse, staff nurse, pharmacists and other staff members.

A Questionnaire was designed to record the expenditure of the PHCs.

- The areas covered included
- 1) salaries of staff
- 2) Equipment, furniture
- 3) Medicines and other supplies
- 4) Utility bills in the nine PHCs
- Operations and Maintenance of Equipment
- Drugs

- Other general consumables like disinfectants, soaps, food, laundry etc.,
- Time spent by the Staff of PHC in direct services/ programmes

2.8. Secondary data

- The secondary sources are basic records about
- Staff position
- Medicine records,
- ANC cards (MCH),
- Equipment records
- Immunisation reports, and
- Sub centre level reports
- Meeting records
- Staff attendance
- HDS Funds Register
- Movement Register
- Duty Roster
- Drugs watch register

2.9. Plan of Analysis

Simple percentages were used to describe the distribution of cost/expenditure data into different services of the PHCs.

Some composite indices were constructed for the output variables of different services for calculating unit costs. For output indicators only three functions were considered, i.e., Illness, MCH and FP because for CDC and ENV data on output indicators was not available. The output indicators for MCH are ANC, institutional deliveries and postnatal care. For these three activities a combined measure was calculated by giving the output figures of different programme categories considered for estimating cost per unit output are given below:

i) Curative care: the total number of patients who were provided services at the OPD of PHC/SC/Dispensary and inpatients.

- ii) Family planning: Family planning output was measured by two ways, the total number of acceptors of various FP methods in the accounting year, and the other is by estimating equivalent sterilization. For computing equivalent sterilization, 3 IUD acceptors or 9 oral pill users of 18 condom users were considered as 1 sterilization acceptor second indicator is used for analysis.
- iii) MCH programme: For measuring MCH programme output, all activities under it were made into two groups. MCH care included Anti –Natal care (ANC), Post natal care (PNC), deliveries conducted ,baby check up/weighting etc. 2) Immunization services included TT to pregnant mothers, BCG, DPT, Polio, measles, TT, DT etc given to children. The units of MCH care (excluding immunization) was taken as number of beneficiaries contacts and for immunization service as number of injections/doses administered in the accounting year.

For MCH, the outcome indicators are given Weights as: ANC (0.2) delivery institutional (0.6), and PNC (0.2) and the weighted outcome indicator for MCH are obtained + fully immunized (1.0).

Rank correlation is applied to find the correlation between expenditure of various functions and the outcome various services of in the current analysis rank correlation is calculated for each function of the PHCs. For example for illness, the outcome variables are inpatients at PHC level, and out patients (new cases) and old cases at PHC level and outpatients at the sub-centre level. The other variables are expenditure for illness, per centage of vacancies in the PHC.

For MCH the outcome indicators are given weights as: ANC (0.2) delivery institutional (0.6), and PNC (0.2) and the weighted outcome indicator for MCH is obtained + fully immunization.

For Family Planning, Sterilization equivalents are calculated by converting 3 IUD = 1 Sterilization, 9 Oral Pills = 1 Sterilization, and (18 Condoms) = 1 Sterilization.

Per capita expenditure was calculated for all activities combined based on population of the PHC. The expenditure of different functions include salary, capital (excluding building, vehicles, and large equipment), recurring expenditure on drugs expenditure on operational and maintenance, major repairs, etc.,

2.10. Limitation of the study

One constraint faced by the researcher was the limited time available for the study. Poor road connectivity and inadequate communication facilities were also challenges faced by the researcher. Thus it was not very convenient for the researcher to reach the PHCs, some of which were located in remote areas. Illiteracy of many of the respondents was another challenge faced during the study. Improper and inadequate maintenance of records by some of the PHCs made it difficult for the researcher to easily locate information on items like, cost of building of the PHCs, details on equipment and furniture records on such occasions, the researcher had to physically ascertain such figures from the PHCs. Another issue faced was ascertaining the current prices of the equipments.

Considering the vast size of the country and limitations of time and resources, the scope of the study is restricted to nine PHCs in Medak district of United Andhra Pradesh. It was felt that since a PHC is like the first port of call for the health needs of most of the rural poor, a detailed study on it would help in providing an idea about the working of the public healthcare system operating in rural areas and the cost incurred by the government to provide services at the PHC level.

CHAPTER 3

Profile of Medak District and Selected Primary Health Centres

This chapter is divided into 3 sections. Section A gives profile of Medak district, Section B gives Profile of Selected Mandals and Section C gives profiles of selected Primary health centre.

Section: A: Profile of Medak district

3. 1. Introduction

This chapter provides the district profile of Medak. In which provides the history of the district and physical issues, such as hills, rainfall, climate, rivers flora and fauna etc. Subsequently, district at a glance has been presented with a view to understand general features at once. To understand the decadal growth rate of the population, variations in the density of population of urban and rural, male and female population, Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes population and rate of literacy etc, a summary of census statistics 1991-2011 has been presented. Variations in the population during the period 1901 to 2011 are also presented with a view to take note of increase as well as decrease in population. An attempt is also made in this chapter to provide the information at mandal level, like mandal wise male-female population, area, density of population, number of towns and villages etc. The main focus of the chapter is to provide the general characteristics of the Medak district in general and health profile of the district in particular. It emphasizes on the provision of health services at the district level.

3.2. Salient features of the District

Name of the district is originated from 'METHUKU SEEMA' which means rice bowl, later on changed into METHUKU because of the increase in the fine and coarse rice availability in this area (GoAP, Gazeteer 2011). Medak district lies adjacent to Hyderabad, the distance between Hyderabad and Medak district is 96 kms. Hill fort and Medak Church are the two important and interesting places in the town. The fort has been constructed by the Kakathiya Kings and the Medak church is one of the three big churches in south India. There is a place called "Yedupayala" to the South-East of Medak town, where seven tributaries of the Manjeera join and flow in unison. It attracts one lakhs piligrims every year on Mahashivarathri day.

Table 3.1: - Geographical Features of Medak (As on 31.03.2015)

| Latitude | $17^{0} - 27^{0}$ and $18^{0} - 19^{0}$ N |
|-------------------|---|
| Langitude | $77^{0} - 28^{0}$ and $79^{0} - 10^{0}$ E |
| Geographical Area | 9699 Sq. kms |
| Annual Rainfall | 868 mm |
| Revenue Divisions | 3 |
| Revenue Mandals | 46 |
| Towns | 11 |
| Municipalities | 7 |
| Revenue villages | 1231 |
| Gram Panchayats | 1066 |

Source: Statistical Year book, 2015, Government of Telangana.

District lies between $77^0 - 28^0$ and $79^0 - 10^0$ of Eastern longitude and $17^0 - 27^0$ and $18^0 - 19^0$ of Northern latitude and it constitutes with area of 9699 sq.kms. Medak district bounded by north of Karimnagar and Nizamabad districts, Warangal and Nalgonda districts on the east, Bidar district of Karnataka state on the west and Ranga Reddy district on the south. District has been divided in to three revenue divisions, which are spread over into 46 mandals. There are 7 municipalities, 1267 revenue villages and 1059 Gram Panchayats are functioning in the district. The climate of the district can be divided as tropical to sub tropical and it generally experiences the dry climate. The minimum temperature during the winter is $9^0 - 10^0$ C and maximum temperature in summer is 43^0 C. The districts average annual rainfall is 868.3 mm and 45 per cent of rainfall amounts between June to September i.e., monsoon season.

The soil type of the district is red mainly comprises with the loamy sands, sandy loams and sandy clay loams and it was predominante in Zahirabad taluk. The black soil found in Sangareddy, Andole, Narasapur and Narayanakhed taluks. There is no big river water source for the district; the only source of water is manjeera which is a branch river of

Godavari. River manjeera flows from Bidar district to Medak district in the south – eastern direction. It flows for about 96 kms. In the north-western taluks of Zahirabad, Narayanakhed, Sangareddy and Narsapur. Other important source of water for the district is Pasupuyeru and the Kudlair. Pasupuyeru is a tributary of the Manjeera.

3.3 Demographic Characteristics

Table 3.2: Demographic Details of Medak District

| Particulars | 2011 | 2001 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Population | 30.33 lakhs | 26.70 lakhs |
| Male | 15.23 lakhs | 13.52 lakhs |
| Female | 15.23 lakhs | 13.17 lakhs |
| Rural | 23.06 lakhs | 22.86 |
| Urban | 7.27 lakhs | 3.83 |
| Density of Population | 313 per Sq.km | 275 per sq.km |
| S.C population | 5.37 lakhs | 4.69 lakhs |
| S.T Population | 1.68 lakhs | 1.34 lakhs |
| % of S.C to Total Population | 16.31 % | 17.58 |
| % of S.T to Total population | 5.24 % | 5.04 |
| Total Literates | 16.37 lakhs | 11.71 lakhs |
| Male literates | 9.43 lakhs | 7.38 lakhs |
| Female literates | 6.83 lakhs | 4.32 lakhs |
| % of total literacy | 61.42 % | 51.65 % |
| % of Male literacy | 71.43 % | 64.33 % |
| % of Female Literacy | 51.13 % | 38.66 % |
| Slum Population in Urban area | 1.53 Lakhs | 0.63 lakhs |
| Slum Households | 0.32 lakhs | |
| Total Slums (Number) | 109 | |

Source: Census 2011, Government of India.

Table 3.2 presents the demographic details of the Medak district for the year 2011. It shows that the total population of the district recorded as 30.33 lakhs; out of total population 15.23 and 15.23 lakhs were male and female population respectively. According to the 2011 census the total rural population is 23.06 lakhs and urban population is 7.27 lakhs and the density of population is 313 per sq.km. Scheduled caste population is 5.37 lakhs and scheduled tribe population is 1.68 lakhs. The percentage of

SC and ST population to the total population is 16.31% and 5.24% respectively. The total literates in the district are 16.37 lakhs out of which male literates are 9.43 lakhs and female literates are 6.84 lakhs. A significant increase in the literacy rate has been noticed in the district during 2001-2011. Total literacy rate in the district is 61.42%, male literacy rate is 71.43 per cent and female literacy rate is 51.13 per cent.

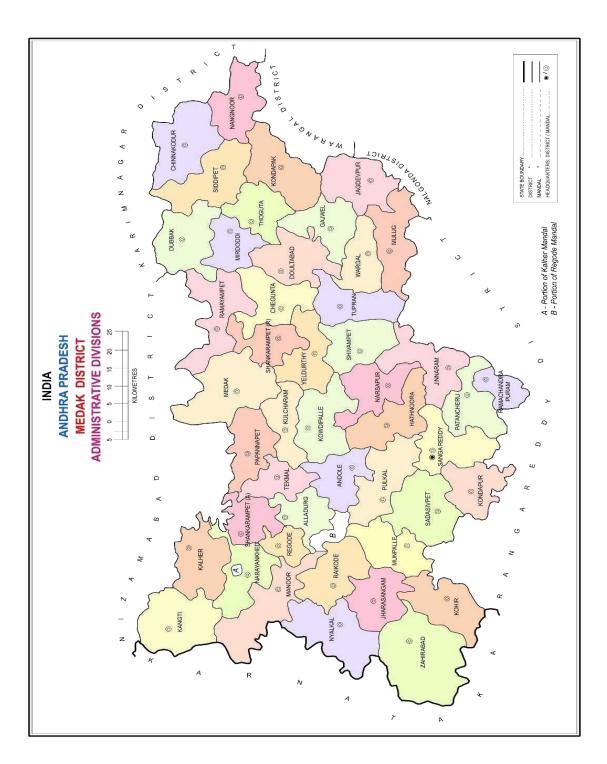
Table 3.3: Variations in Population growth of Medak District During 1901-2011

| | | Percentage | Density of |
|------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| | Total | of | Population (per |
| Year | Population | population | Sq.KM) |
| 1901 | 556094 | 0 | 57 |
| 1911 | 806812 | 45 | 83 |
| 1921 | 782258 | - 3.04 | 81 |
| 1931 | 913737 | 16.81 | 94 |
| 1941 | 1002176 | 9.68 | 103 |
| 1951 | 1109761 | 11.2 | 115 |
| 1961 | 1227361 | 10.59 | 127 |
| 1971 | 1467944 | 19.1 | 151 |
| 1981 | 1807139 | 23.11 | 186 |
| 1991 | 2269800 | 25.6 | 234 |
| 2001 | 2670097 | 17.64 | 275 |
| 2011 | 3033288 | 13.6 | 313 |

Source: Census 2011, Government of India

Table 3.3 presents the variations in the population growth of Medak district during the period 1901 to 2011. It shows that decadal population increasing trend from 1901 to 2011except the decade 1911-1921, during this period the population declined to 3.04 per cent. The district population increased from 10.5 per cent in 1961 to 19.1 per cent in 1971. There was a record growth in the population of 339195 (23.1 %) during the decade 1971-1981. During 1981 to 2001normal increase has been recorded. There is a decrease in the population growth from 400297 (17.6 %) in 2001 to 363191 (13.6%) in 2011. Density of population in the district increased from 57 in 1901 to 313 in 2011 per sq.km.

Map 3 1: Map of Medak District



3.4. Health Infrastructure of the District

Health care services of state plays key role in growth and development of entire state. The district has lowest rank in the Human Development Index. It declined from 9th rank in 2004-05 to last rank in 2011-12. Medak district has a strong health infrastructure and staffing, but there is no proper delivery of services. Geographical access is adequate in most areas with many PHCs receiving recent upgrades and sub-centers housed in rented buildings throughout the district.

Table 3.4: – Available different types of health Infrastructure in Medak District

| Type of Health Institutes | Number of Institutions |
|--|------------------------|
| Sub Centres | 489 |
| Primary Health Centres | 69 |
| Community Health Centres | 08 |
| Sub Divisional Hospitals | 04 |
| District Hospitals | 01 |
| ASHA (Sanctioned) | 1913 (2129) |
| Ayurveda Hospitals (incl. Dispensaries) | 11 |
| Homeopathic Hospitals (incl. Dispensaries) | 3 |
| Unani Hospitals (incl. Dispensaries) | 2 |
| Naturopathy Hospitals (incl. Dispensaries) | 1 |
| Doctors in all Hospitals | 50 |
| | |

Source: Rural Health Statistics- 2014-15, Ministry of Family welfare, Govt of India.

The state introduced most of the services like infrastructure strengthening or the 104 mobile services in the district as a pilot projects. It has focused on increasing ASHA and anganwadi services, community-based services are similar to other places. The state has introduced and implemented the new scheme called MAARPU, the aim of the scheme is to combine the health and nutrition services in one scheme and provide services to people. In the available health infrastructure in Medak district is given table 3.4. In health care organization, primary health centre (PHC) services to people in rural areas provide centers one PHC health services for 30,000 populations. Medak district there are 489 subcentres, 69 Primary health centres, 08 Community Health Centres and 1 sub divisional hospital. The total doctors in all hospitals in the district are 50. The number of Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Unani and Naturopathy hospitals were 11, 3, 2 and 1 respectively.

Table 3.5 gives the list of mandals, PHCs and the number of sub centres in each PHC.

Table 3.5: Primary Health Centres and Number of Sub-centres in Medak District

| S.No | Name of the Mandal | PHC Name | Number of Sub-Centres |
|------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Kondapur | Kondapur | 9 |
| 2 | Sadashivpet | Sadashivpet | 2 |
| 3 | Sadashivpet | Athmakur | 10 |
| 4 | Andole | Thalelma | 13 |
| 5 | Munipally | Munipally | 8 |
| 6 | Kulcharam | Kulcharam | 4 |
| 7 | Kulcharam | Rangampett | 4 |
| 8 | Narsapur | Reddypally | 9 |
| 9 | Shivampet | Shivampet | 10 |
| 10 | Hathnoora | Hathnoora | 4 |
| 11 | Hathnoora | Chintalchervu | 4 |
| 12 | Sangareddy | Kandi | 10 |
| 13 | Sangareddy | Sangareddy | 7 |
| 14 | Jinnaram | Gummadidala | 6 |
| 15 | Jinnaram | Kanukunta | 3 |
| 16 | Jinnaram | Jinnaram | 6 |
| 17 | Manoor | Manoor | 6 |
| 18 | Manoor | Karasguthi | 4 |
| 19 | Kalher | Sirgapur | 5 |
| 20 | Kalher | Kalher | 5 |
| 21 | Kangti | Kangti | 8 |
| 22 | Nyalkal | Nyalkal | 6 |
| 23 | Nyalkal | Mirzapur | 6 |
| 24 | Shankarampet-A | Shankarampet-A | 8 |
| 25 | Shankarampet-R | Shankarampet-R | 8 |
| 26 | Allahdurg | Allahdurg | 4 |
| 27 | Allahdurg | Gadipeddapur | 4 |
| 28 | Zaheerabad | Mogudampalli | 9 |
| 29 | Zaheerabad | Zaheerabad | 3 |
| 30 | Zaheerabad | Malchelma | 5 |
| 31 | Koheer | Billalpur | 8 |
| 32 | Koheer | Digwal | 7 |
| 33 | Raikode | Raikode | 9 |
| 34 | Jharasangam | Jharasangam | 10 |
| 35 | Regode | Regode | 7 |
| | Narayankhed | Nizampet | 15 |
| 37 | Medak | Medak | 3 |
| 38 | Medak | Sardhana | 14 |
| 39 | Papannapet | Papannapet | 8 |
| 40 | Papannapet | Podchanpally | 6 |
| 41 | Tekmal | Tekmal | 8 |
| 42 | Ramayampet | D.Darmaram | 13 |
| 43 | Kowdipally | Kowdipally | 14 |
| 44 | Yeldurthy | Yeldurthy | 10 |

| 45 | Toopran | Toopran | 10 |
|----|-------------|-----------------|----|
| 46 | Chegunta | Chegunta | 8 |
| 47 | Doulthabad | Indupriyal | 3 |
| 48 | Doulthabad | Raipole | 4 |
| 49 | Siddipet | Pullur | 6 |
| 50 | Siddipet | Siddipet-U | 5 |
| 51 | Siddipet | Narayan Rao Pet | 7 |
| 52 | Nangunoor | Nangunoor | 10 |
| 53 | Chinnakodur | Chinnakodur | 8 |
| 54 | Chinnakodur | Ibrahimnagar | 4 |
| 55 | Dubbak | Thimmapur | 14 |
| 56 | Mirdoddi | Mirdoddi | 6 |
| 57 | Mirdoddi | Bhoompalli | 8 |
| 58 | Thoguta | Thoguta | 6 |
| 59 | Kondapaka | Kondapaka | 7 |
| 60 | Kondapaka | Kukunoor Palli | 6 |
| 61 | Gajwel | Ahmedipur | 14 |
| 62 | Jagadevpur | Theegul | 6 |
| 63 | Jagadevpur | Jagadevpur | 6 |
| 64 | Mulugu | Mulugu | 5 |
| 65 | Mulugu | Singannagudem | 5 |
| 66 | Wargal | Wargal | 8 |
| 67 | Patancheru | Bhanur | 20 |
| 68 | R.C.Puram | R.C.Puram | 13 |
| 69 | Chegunta | Narsingi | 8 |

Source: NRHM-HMIS Report 2013-14.

Table 3.5 provides the information of the primary health centers at mandal level and number of sub centers has each PHC. Health care services are provided to the community in the rural areas through a network of Primary Health Centres, Sub-Centres and Community Health Centres. These services were provided to the community with the support of an Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM), a female paramedical worker and a male multipurpose worker MPM (M). A Lady Health Visitor (LHV) posted at PHC supervises the work of ANMs.

Table 3.6: Availability of Health infrastructure per 1000 Population

| | India | Telangana | Medak |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Physician per 1000 population | 0.65 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| Beds per 1000 population | 1.30 | 0.58 | 0.47 |
| Nurse per 1000 population | 1.00 | 0.98 | N.A |

Source: Rural Health Statistics of India, 2014.

Table 3.6 presents the availability of health infrastructure per 1000 population at national, state and district level. The average physician ratio per 1000 population at state level is 0.13 against 0.65 per 1000 population at all India level; it is 0.10 per 1000 population at district level. The number of beds available per 1000 population is 0.47 at district against 0.58 at state level. The number of nurses per 1000 population is 1.00 and 0.98 at all India and state level respectively. The above data indicates that the district has a poor availability of physicians and beds.

Section: B: Profile of selected Mandals in Medak district

3.5. Selected Mandals

3.5.1. Sangareddy Mandal

Sangareddy is one of the 69 mandals in medak district. Six mandals were selected for study. Sangareddy is the headquarters of the medak district in the state of united Andha Pradesh. It is about 55 km from Hyderabad and 72 km from Medak is located on Hyderabad-Mumbai Highway (NH9). It was named after the ruler Sanga, who is the son of Shankaramba ruler of Medak in the period of Nizams. In Sangareddy revenue division consists with15 mandals, As per the 2011 census, the population of Sanga Reddy Revenue Division is 9,30,686 out of which female population is 457773 and male population is 472913. Schedule caste female population is 937753 and Schedule caste male population is 95034, Schedule Tribe female population is 34481, Schedule Tribe male population is 36966 and the others female 32953and others male is 340913 respectively. It has three public sector industries in its constituency, they are Bharat Heavy Electrical limited (BHEI), Bharat Dyanmics limited (BDL) and Ordinance factory Medak. The Sangareddy town is categorized into old Sangareddy and New Sangareddy.

It is near to Hyderabad and it has good frequency of buses especially to Hyderabad, because, most of the people travel to offices, colleges and business purposes. Sangareddy has 198 sub-centres, 30 primary health centres, 4 community health centres, 2 area hospitals.

3.5.2. Jinnaram Mandal

Jinnaram is mandal in medak district of telangana state, India. Jinnaram mandal head quarter is Jinnaram town. Telugu is the Local Language here. Total population of Jinnaram Mandal is 69,292 living in 15,529 Houses, Spread across total 50 villages and 23 panchayats. Males are 36,763 and Females are 32,529 Total 13,115 persons lives in town and 56,177 lives in Rural. Jinnaram has 1 PHC population covered by 48698 and Sub Centers 48733 covered by sub centres. It belongs to telangana region. Jinnarm is belongs to sangareddy revenue division. As part of Telangana district re-organization, Jinnaram mandal was separated from Medak district and merged into Sangareddy district. It is located 32 KM towards East from Dstirct head Quarters Sangareddy.

Jinnaram Mandal is bounded by Ramachandrapuram mandal towards south, patancheru Mandal towards west, Medchal Mandal towards east, narsapur mandal towards north. Sangareddy city, Hyderabad city, Singapur city, Sadasivpet city are the nearby cites to Jinnaram. Jinnaram consist of 50 Villages and 23 Panchayats. Lakshmapur is the smallest Village and Gummadidala is the biggest village. It is in the 572 m elevation (altitude). This Place is in the border of the Medak District and Rangareddy District. Rangareddy District Medchal is east towards this place.

3.5.3. RC Puram Mandal

As of 2014 India census, Ramanchandrapuram had a population of 82301. Males constitute 52% of the population and females 48%. Ramachandrapuram has an average literacy rate of 70%, higher than the national average of 59.5%: male literacy is 75%, and female literacy is 64%. In Ramachandrapuram. 12% of the population is under 6 years of age. In Ashok Nagar Kakathiyanagar literacy is almost 95% and urban and rural people.

RC Puram has number of gram Panchayats 7 and one primary health centre and phc under 13 sub centers in RC Puram mandal.

3.5.4. Patancheru Mandal

Patancheru was one of the mandal in Medak district of Telangana state, India. Later, during the formation of new districts and mandals, it was merged into Sangareddy district. It is located 25 KM towards east from district head quarters Sangareddy. It is head quarter. Patancheru is surrounded by Ramachandrapuram mandal towards East, Jinnaram mandal towards north, Sangareddy Mandal towards west, Sankarapally Mandal towards west singapur, Sangareddy, Hyderabad, sadasivpet are the nearby cities to Patancheru. This Place is in the border of the Medak District and Rangareddy District. Rangareddy District Sankarapally is west towards this place is an industrial zone located about 32 km from the city centre on the hyderaabad-solapur highway, and around 18km from HITEC CITY. Earlier, it was the headquarters of Bidar and Gulshanabad revenue divisions. M. Shankar Yadav is the elected corporator for Patancheru division. It has a number of temples built between 12th centuries. Patancheru is home to ICRISAT, and a large number of pharmaceutical manufacturers, which has result in local river water being the most drug polluted water in the world.

3.5.5. Sadasivpet Mandal

Sadasivpet was one of the Mandals in Medak District of Telangana State, India. Sadasivpet Mandal Head Quarters is Sadasivpet municipality town. After formation of new districts and mandal in Telangana, this mandal was merged in to Sangareddy district. It is located 19 KM towards west from District head quarters Sangareddy. Sadasivpet Mandal is bounded by Munipally Mandal towards west, Pulkal Mandal towards North, Kondapur Mandal towards South, Mominpet Mandal towards South Sadasivpet City, Sangareddy City, Singapur City, Zahirabad City are the nearby Cities to Sadasivpet. Sadasivpet consist of 32 Villages and 27 Panchayats. Yawapur is the smallest Village and Nandikandi is the biggest Village. It is in the 632 m elevation (altitude). This Place is in the border of the Medak District and Rangareddy District. Rangareddy District Mominpet

is South towards this place. Bidar, Medak, Hyderabad, Gulbarga, Warangal (Orugallu) are the nearby Important tourist destinations to see.

3.5.6. Kondapur Mandal

Kondapur is a village and Mandal in a newly formed Sangareddy district of Telangana state. Kondapur belongs to Sangareddy revenue division. There is museum belongs to Archaeological survey of India department located about 1km south of the village, Kondapur. The museum houses exhibits from an ancient mound locally know as kotagadda fort mound which is located nearby. The remains of a highly artistic life led by the people of the early historic period are found at this museum.

Section: C: Profile of selected Primary Health Centres

3.6. Selected nine Primary Health Centres

From six mandals, nine PHCs were selected for the study.

- 1. Jinnaram Primary Health Centre
- 2. Gummadidala Primary Health Centre
- 3. Kanukunta Primary Health Centre
- 4. R.C.Puram Primary Health Centre
- 5. Bhanoor Primary Health Centre
- 6. Munipally Primary Health Centre
- 7. Kandi Primary Health Centre
- 8. Kondapur Primary Health Centre
- 9. Athmakur Primary Health Centre

The description of the profiles of the selected PHCs is given as population covered by the PHC, number of sub centers, population covered by all the sub-centers and the total number of eligible couples of the PHCs.

Table 3.7: Background Information about Selected PHCs and Population Covered for the Study 2013-14

| SLNO | Indicator | Jinaram | Gumadidal a | Kanukunta | RC Puram | Bhanoor | Munipally | Kandi | Kondapur | Athmakur | Total |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 1 | Name of Taluka | Jinnaram | Jinaram | Jinaram | R C Puram | Patanchervu | Sadasivapet | Sangareddy | Kondapur | Sadasivapet | |
| 2 | Type Of Location | rural | rural | rural | Urban and Rural | Rural | Rural | Rural+Urban | Rural | Rural | |
| 4 | No of sub-centres under PHCs | 6 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 20 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 85 |
| 5 | Population covered by PHCs | 48698 | 30209 | 8969 | 82301 | 125819 | 39309 | 62300 | 43026 | 49780 | 490411 |
| 6 | Population covered by sub-centres | 48733 | 21564 | 4962 | 85211 | 119640 | 39399 | 53016 | 41583 | 50980 | 465088 |
| 7 | No of eligible couples | 3837 | 5027 | 2772 | 14367 | 23674 | 4008 | 26345 | 5445 | 15247 | 100722 |
| 8 | No of Gram Panchayats | 11 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 17 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 26 | 150 |
| | Source: PHCs Profiles Records | | | | | | | | | | |

The requirement of healthcare services in any area can be determined by the demographics of that place. It can be seen from Table 3.7 that most of the PHCs are in rural areas. However, RC Puram and Kandi have a mixed composition of rural and urban population because these centres are near to GHMC limits. PHCs under Jinnaram Taluka cover over 29 Gram Panchayats through 15 sub- centres. R.C. Puram Mandal PHCs covers 7 Gram Panchayats villages through 13 sub-centres. Bhanoor PHC under Patancheru Mandal covers 17 Gram Panchayats, through 20 sub-centres. Munipally under Sadasivpet Mandal covers 25 Gram Panchayats, though 8 sub-centres. Kandi under Sangareddy Mandal covers 24 Gram Panchayats, through 10 sub-centres which provide services to both for rural and urban populations. Kondapur PHC under Kondapur Mandal serves 22 Gram Panchayats, through 9 sub-centres and Athmakur PHC under Sadasivpet Mandal covers 26 Gram Panchayats, through 10 sub-centres.

It can be seen that, overall, the population covered by the PHCs is more than that served by the sub-centres. It could also be seen that all sub-centres are not covering almost similar number of eligible couples. This suggests that there is not much uniformity in the distribution of eligible couples.

3.7. No of Posts Vacant In PHCs 2013-14

Each PHC is supposed to have a staff pattern according to existing norms, (as shown in chart Appendix: 1, page no.154)

A common reason cited for the failure of many government sponsored schemes is the shortage of staff position entailing a certain degree of expertise. For instance, the post of Medical Officer can be held only by a qualified doctor. Similarly, the positions like those of nurses, laboratory staff, pharmacists, etc., entail some skills in the particular area. It is also possible that persons having the requisite qualifications may not be locally available, given the low level of literacy in such areas. Also, outsiders may not always be willing to work in relatively under-developed areas. There is also the issue of the lengthy procedure involved in filling up government posts.

| | Table 3.8: No | of Pos | sts san | ctioned | l and ` | Vacant | In PH | Cs in | 2013- | 14 | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|------------|-------|---------------------------|
| Staff/Category | | 1.Jinnaram | 2.Gummadidal | 3.Kanukunta | 4.RC Puram | 5.Bhanoor | 6.Munipally | 7.Kandi | 8.Kondapur | 9.Athmakur | TOTAL | Vacant % to sanctioned |
| ., | Sanctioned | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 13 | |
| 136 11 1 | No of Positions | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 13 | |
| 1.Medical Officer | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | |
| | No of Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 2.APMO | Vacant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 67 |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | |
| | No of Positions | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | |
| 3.МРНЕО | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 38 |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | |
| | No of Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | |
| 4.CHO | Vacant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | |
| | No of positions | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | |
| 5. PHN | Vacant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 33 |
| | Sanctioned | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 22 | |
| | No of Positions | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 22 | |
| 6.MPHS(F) | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | |
| | No of Positions | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | |
| 7.MPHS(M) | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | Sanctioned | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 | |
| | No of Positions | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 | |
| 8.Staff Nurse | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | |
| | No of Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | |
| 9.Sr. Asst | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | |
| | No of Positions | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| 10.Jr. Asst | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 75 |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | |
| | No of Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | |
| 11.Lab-Tech | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12.Pharma | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | |

| Total | VACANT field work Offi | 3 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 63 | 17 |
|----------------|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|
| | No Of Positions | 35 | 28 | 13 | 37 | 51 | 31 | 31 | 36 | 39 | 301 | |
| | Sanctioned No Of | 39 | 36 | 26 | 37 | 60 | 39 | 40 | 43 | 49 | 369 | |
| 23.RCH-1 | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 44 |
| | No of Positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 44 |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | |
| 22.Class IV | Vacant | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 75 |
| | No of Positions | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 75 |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | |
| Worker | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21.Contingency | No of Positions | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 | |
| | Sanctioned | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 | |
| 20.Thoty | Vacant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 75 |
| | No of Positions | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | |
| 19.Sweeper | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 63 |
| | No of Positions | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | |
| 18.O.Sub | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| | No of Positions | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 9 | |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | |
| 17.2nd ANM | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | No of Positions | 6 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 65 | |
| | Sanctioned | 6 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 65 | |
| 16.MPHA(M) | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | No of Positions | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 22 | |
| | Sanctioned | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 22 | |
| 15.MPHA(F) | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | No of Positions | 6 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 76 | |
| | Sanctioned | 6 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 76 | |
| 14.FNO | Vacant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 88 |
| | No of Positions | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | |
| 13.MNO | Vacant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 88 |
| | No of Positions | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| | Sanctioned | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | |
| | Vacant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| l | No of Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | |

Source: field work Office Records of PHCs

It can be seen from Table 3.8 that of the 23 categories of staff, there were only 7 categories (Medical Officer, Staff Nurse, Lab Technician, Contingency Worker, MPHA (F), MPHA (M) and 2nd ANM) where no posts were vacant. For positions like those of FNO and MNO, the overall vacancy was found to be as high as 88%. Only one PHC (RC Puram) reported that all the posts were filled. On the other hand, in Kanukunta, the overall vacancy position was as high as 50%. Some faculty positions lie vacant. A major reason cited for not filling up of the vacancy positions is the non availability of suitable candidates belonging to the reserved category. One cannot take the plea that majority of the vacancies pertain to only those of clerks, sweepers and peons; hence these should not adversely affect the effectiveness of the concerned PHCs. While the former category of personnel is essential for maintaining office records, the latter can help in ensuring the cleanliness of the health centre, which is very essential perquisite for any medical centre.

3.8 Services Provided at Primary Health Centres and Sub Centres

Each PHC has six beds capacity and has about fifteen rooms including rest rooms to the doctor and the staff nurse. Out of fifteen rooms, six beds are available for general patients in one room and another sex beds are available in one room to women who come for deliveries and family planning operations. Electricity connection is there and all the rooms have fans which are working. It also has phone connection and computer facility. Bore well is there in the premises of the PHC which is the source of drinking water to the staff and patients. Separate toilet facilities are there for the patients and the staff.

It has out-patient and in-patient facilities, and 24 hours delivery facility is available. The timings for out patient's Department are from morning 9am to 12 noon and evening from 4 to 6pm. Family planning operations are done here every week. Normal deliveries are conducted and serious cases are referred to Area Hospital in Sangareddy and Narasapur and Patancheru. Lab facilities are there to test malaria and tuberculosis cases. Tuberculosis cases come to PHC but so test far no Malaria cases were reported in this area. Recently one ANM was appointed here to test the AIDS cases and create awareness about AIDS in the villages but she resigned from the post within a short period.

Medicines are always available and some injections are kept in the cold storage. The PHC gets medicines Rs. 65,000/- costing of every three months from the district head quarters in Sangareddy. If the three months quota of medicines is over, additional medicines will be supplied to meet the demand from PHC. And Rs/-2500 amount is given for diesel and other expenses to maintain the jeep for the PHC. Anti Snake Vaccine (AVC) and Anti Rabbis Vaccine (ARV) are also available.

3.9. Sub Centre Services

Sub centre is a bridge between rural community and public primary health care system. A sub centre is responsible for providing all primary health care and makes the services more responsive and sensitive for the rural community. The Table 3b.3 provides information on the sub centres and ANMs. It can be seen that on an average there is one ANM per SC. The number of villages covered per ANM is in the range of 5.7. Quality of healthcare of SC therefore obviously suffers because of high coverage. Only 40 percent of SCs have their own buildings. In terms of the physical infrastructure, about 70 percent of SCs did not have delivery tables, 30percent of SCs did not have medical equipment, 40 percent did not have electricity connections, 60 percent of SCs did not have 24hrs water supply. NRHM funds have not succeeded so far to remove this deficiency of physical infrastructure prevailing at SCs. 75 percent of ANMs are involved in the selection of ASHA with whom they have to work closely. However, 60 percent ANMs felt that ASHAs had reduced their work load. Almost all ANMs received the NRHM untied grant of 10,000/- per year. All ANMs had joint bank account with sarpanch of the Panchyati. 80 percent used for this found repairs and renovations. 10 percent buying medicine, 105 electrify supply. Since them physical infrastructure continued to be in the bad shape as found above. No ANMs conducted deliveries and deliveries were referred to either to PHCs or to CHC.

It was ascertained that the nine PHCs under study had in all 50 sub-centers functioning under them. The Table 3.9 will give an idea about the type of building from where these sub-centres were operating.

Table 3.9: Building Position of the Sub-Centres 2013-14

| S.I No | РНС | Government building | Rented building | Rent free/Panchayat /society building | Total number of sub-centres functioning | Total |
|-----------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-------|
| 1 | Jinnaram | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 12 |
| 2 | Gumadidala | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 12 |
| 3 | Kanukunta | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| 4 | RC Puram | 6 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 26 |
| 5 | Bhanoor | 9 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 40 |
| 6 | Munipally | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 16 |
| 7 | Kandi | 6 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 20 |
| 8 | Kondapur | 3 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 18 |
| 9 | Athmakur | 3 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 20 |
| | Total | 31 | 42 | 12 | 85 | 170 |
| | percentage | 18 | 25 | 7 | 50 | 100 |

Source: ANMs and MPHSs in All Sub Centres

It was found that in all the nine PHCs most of the sub centers are functioning in rented buildings. Out of 85 sub-centres only 31 have own building (government building) and rest 42 are in rented building and 12 are in Panchayat buildings. This indicates that infrastructure development is much more required.

3. 10. Health infrastructure (Equipment)

Availability of infrastructure would certainly determine the quality of service provided to the patients in a health-setup. And PHCs are having no exception as such. Indeed basic infrastructure like Laboratory facilities, a proper drug counter, well furnished wards, labour room, waiting room, power supply, water supply and approachable roads ensure quality treatment for the patients. Therefore some of the important related questions were asked to the staff, and the responses are given in Table 3.10. Any medical facility can function effectively only if it has at least the minimum quantities of the essential items of equipment.

 Table 3.10: Availability of Equipment in all Primary Health Centres

| S.I No | Equipment | 1.Jinnaram | 2.Gummadidala | 3.Kanukunta | 4.RC Puram | 5.Bhanoor | 6.Munipally | 7.Kandi | 8.Kondapur | 9.Athmakur | TOTAL |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|------------|-------|
| | | Ope | eration | Thea | tre | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAYOs Scissors 17cm straight | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 2 | MAYOs Scissors 17cm culgers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 3 | Hanger Needle Holders 16m | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 4 | Scalpel Handle | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 5 | Blades for Scalpel Handle | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 6 | Dissection Forceps | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 7 | Artery Forceps | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 8 | Alice Tissue Forceps | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 9 | Babcock Tissue Forceps | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 10 | Towel Clips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 11 | Kidney Trays | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 12 | Bhowles | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 13 | hydraulic OT Table | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 14 | Shadowless OT Lights | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 15 | Auto Clave Bins | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 16 | Foleys Catheters | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 17 | Fumigator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 18 | Sterilizer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 19 | Teatre Trolley | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 20 | Medicine Trolley | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 21 | TncubatorH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 22 | ET Tubes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 23 | Saturation Probe | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 24 | Monitor | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 25 | Oxygen Cylinder | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 26 | Nitrogen Cylinder | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| | TOTAL | 25 | 23 | 16 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 213 |
| | percentage | 12 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 100 |

| | | Jinnaram. | lala | а | 4.RC Puram | 5.Bhanoor | 6.Munipally | 7.Kandi | 8.Kondapur | 9.Athmakur | TOTAL |
|------|----------------------------|-----------|------|-------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|------------|-------|
| SLNO | Equipment | .Ji | dala | 1 | I.R | .BI | .M | 7.K | 3.K | At | [0] |
| | LABOUR ROOM | | H O | 11 60 | 4 | . 47 | . • | | . ~ | . <u> </u> | |
| 1 | Labour Table with | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Adjustable Side Rails | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 2 | Radiant Warmer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 3 | Resuscitation kits | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 4 | Mucus Extractor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 5 | PediatricH Stethoscope | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 6 | Oxygen Cylinder | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 7 | Stain Steel/PHlastic Chair | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 8 | Fetal –Doppler | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 9 | Fetoscope | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 10 | Delivery Trays | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 11 | Stethoscope | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 12 | B.P.Apparatus | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 13 | Thermometer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 14 | Baby Digital Thermometer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 15 | Wall-Clock with Seconds | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 16 | Wall-Mounted therMometer | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 17 | Cloured Buckets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 18 | Autoclave with Gas stove | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 19 | Baby Weighing Scale | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 20 | Chettle Forceps | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 21 | Glucometer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 22 | Tags, Sterile Pads | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 23 | Surgical Gloves | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 24 | Mops with Stand | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| | TOTAL | 24 | 23 | 21 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 212 |
| | Percentage | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 100 |

| | STAFF NURSE ROOM | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | Stainless Steel Stray With | | | | | | | | | | |
| | lid | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 2 | Hub Cutter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 3 | Ampule Breaker | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 4 | Disposable Syringes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 5 | Cotton | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 6 | Surgical Spirit | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| | TOTAL | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 54 |
| | Percentage | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 100 |
| | | LA | BORA | TORY | 7 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Microscope | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 2 | Centrifuge | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 3 | Reagents | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 4 | Cotton Surgical Spirit | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 5 | Slides | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 6 | Blood Lancets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| | Total | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 54 |
| | Percentage | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 100 |
| | Source: PHCs Field work | | | | | | | | | | |

This aspect was covered in four sections (i) availability of Operation theatre, (ii) Labour room, (iii) Staff nurse's room, and (iv) the Laboratory. It is found that Kanukunta PHC did not have equipment like theatre trolley, medicine trolley and incubator in its operation theatre. Also, some minor items for the operation theatre too were not to be found in this PHC. Equipment under the other heads was found to be available in all the PHCs. Still, it is worth mentioning here that all the items were only one each in number. Hence, in the event of any item becoming unavailable due to its being damaged, being stolen, etc., the PHC had to manage without that till a replacement was provided. This was certainly not a happy state of affairs. About 83 per cent of the doctors were not satisfied with the available facilities to have safe deliveries in PHCs. The Problem of Emergency Oxygen, quality glows, problem of nearby blood bank, scarcity of trained nurses/staff, uninterrupted power supply, etc, are the general constraints noted in PHCs. In addition to this, there is also lack of HIV Kit to facilitate the doctors to handle the delivery cases safely. Further HIV Counselors are also required for PHCs to handle such cases. Besides some of the doctors also shown dissatisfaction about working hours of PHC. They felt that a doctor can hardly work 24 hrs a day. Under such circumstances doctors are not ready to accept even if a small complication arises in delivery cases. They try to avoid such cases and may refer to the Private hospitals or Govt. District Hospitals.

3.11. Availability of supplies and Facilities at the Primary Health Centres

Any medical unit can function smoothly if only it has at least the barest quantities of supplies and facilities. PHCs are not full-fledged hospitals; but they should provide first aid, and take care of Primary Health Care needs of the patients and more etc., to the patients till the more serious cases are referred to better equipped hospitals. The data of Table 3.11 gives the availability position of supplies in the PHCs under study.

Table 3.11: Availability of Supplies and Facilities at the Primary Health Centres.

| | 1.Jinnaram | 2.Gummadidala | 3.Kanukunta | 4.RC Puram | 5.Bhanoor | 6.HMunipally | 7.Kandi | 8.Kondapur | 9.Athmakur | TOTAL | | |
|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|------------|------------|-------|--|--|
| | | Supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | | |
| Gloves | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | | |
| Bleaching powder | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | | |
| Spirit | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | | |
| Detol/salver | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 45 | | |
| % of Supplies | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 100 | | |
| | | | | | Facilities | | | | | | | |
| | | Top | Five | | Bottom Five | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MCF | I | | | De w | ormin | g | | | | | |
| 2 | Intui | tional | Delive | ries | Vitar | nins A | | | | | | |
| 3 | UIP | UIP Leprosy | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | FP | FP HIV | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | CDC | 1 | | | TB | | | | | | | |

Source: Field work

Availability of supplies and facilities to all PHCs show that there is a regular supply of the material required in the PHCs. Still, one cannot fail to notice that each item was only one in number. The PHCs should constantly monitor the stock position and ensure that the items are regularly replenished.

It is also noted that there is a priority of supplies to all PHCs under various heads. The priority supplies are in MCH, Deliveries, UIP, FP, and CDC. However, lower priority was accorded to supplies pertaining to De-warming, Vitamin A, Leprosy, HIV and TB. Though there is no delay in supplies, the bottoms five require a little more attention in supply of medicines. Diseases like Leprosy, TB and HIV may be connected to social stigma, but these too need to be treated on priority basis.

3.12. Availability of Furniture in the Rooms of the PHCs

Any medical facility should have adequate furniture both for the personnel working in it and the patients visiting it. Table 3.12 below will depict the situation in the various PHCs under study.

Table 3.12: Availability of Furniture in the Rooms of the PHCs

| S.I | | | 1.Jinnar am | 2.Gumm adidala | 3.Kanuk unta | 4.RC Puram | 5.Bhanoo r | 6.Munip ally | 7.Kandi | 8.Konda pur | 9.Athma kur | TOTAL |
|-----|---------------|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| No | Staff Room | Furniture Details | 1.1 | 2.G adi | 3.K | 4. Pu | 5.B] | 6.N 8 | 7.K | 8.K | 9.A I | T0 |
| | | 1 table, 4 chairs, | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 1 | МО | 1 examination table, 1 stool for patient | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 2 | СНО | Table with drawer. S type chair, 2 chairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 3 | PHN | Table with drawer. S type chair, 2 chairs | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 4 | IUD/OT | 1 examination table, 1 almirah, instrument table | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 5 | Recovery Room | 6beds | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 6 | Pharmacist | Table with drawer. S type chair, 2 chairs, trays for keeping medicines in table | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 7 | LT | Table with drawer. S type chair, Attender stool | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 8 | Labour room | Table for nursing station, chair | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 9 | store room | Racks | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 10 | Staff Nurse | Table, chair | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 11 | Sr.Asst | Table with drawer. S type chair, Attender stool | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 12 | MNO | chair, Attendent stool | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 13 | FNO | chair, Attendent stool | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 14 | O.Sub | stool | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| | | TOTAL | 14 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 107 |
| | | percentage | 13 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 100 |

Souce: field work

It can be seen that only a few rooms like those of the medical officer, staff nurse, IUD/OT, Recovery Room, labour room and store room are fully stocked with furniture. In the case of MNO and FNO, only Jinnaram PHC had the requisite furniture. It is evident that, other than Jinnaram, all the PHCs have noticeable deficiencies of furniture.

Government has introduced the Janani Surakha Yojana scheme to encourage the institutional deliveries from 1.11.2005 as per the Government of India guidelines. The scheme provides Rs.1000/- incentive to women after delivery if she comes for intuitional delivery. This can be availed from the concerned sub-centre ANM (Auxiliary Nurse Midwife) by producing the child birth certificate. Government is also providing Rs.500/- to family who goes for family planning operation and this amount can be availed from the senior assistant in the PHC.

3.13. Services Provided by the Primary and Sub – Centres

3.13.1 Medical care

OPD services: 4 hours in the morning and 2 hours in the afternoon / evening. Time schedule will vary from state to state. Minimum OPD attendance should be 40 patients per doctor per day 7hours. 24 hours emergency services: appropriate management of injuries and accident, First Aid, Stabilization of the condition of the patient before referral, dog bite/snake bite/scorpion bite cases, and other emergency conditions Referral services In-patient services (6 beds)

a) Curative Care

The total number of patients who were provided services at the Out Patient OPD/ Sub Centre SC dispensary. The average number of patients attending in the PHC is 55 per day. The evidence has been collected from the Medical Officer of the respective PHCs.

b) Maternal and Child Health services

The PHCs were supposed to handle the maternity cases. Reducing Maternal Mortality is one of the objectives of National Population Policy 2000. The activities under MCH care ANC, PNC, deliveries and baby checkups TT, BCG, DPT etc.

c) Family Planning Services

Good Quality of care in family planning (FP) services help individuals and couples to meet their reproductive health care needs safely and effectively. PHCs are important to provide quality family planning services that could enhance family planning services utilization.

d) Other Services

They provided services to patients under national health programmes such as Malaria, Leprosy, Blindness and TB, etc.

e) Laboratory Service

In any PHCs basic laboratory services assumer to be highly crucial routine blood tests like TC DC, Test for Sugar, urine tests etc, are required very often. Therefore working of 24×7 PHCs should have at least 10 hours of laboratory working time. Most of them were complained that the working hours of the Laboratory are not uniform/regular. Further, most of the times lab technicians were absent and even if they are present, they come late and are not so co-operative. Similar opinion was also given about the pharmacists of PHCs.

f) Lack of Medicines

The amount available for essential drugs at a PHC is inadequate to ensure that sufficient drugs are available, especially if the PHC is staffed with dedicated health workers and able to attract to large number of patients.

3.14. Conclusions

Medak has well-established health care systems, but service delivery remains hampered by lack of health personnel both medical and non medical, non availability of own buildings for sub centre and lack of medicines. It is, therefore, imperative that issues like absenteeism and poor quality of services have to be addressed on a war footing. So that better service delivery would be possible. The urgent need of the PHCs is to appoint the

suitable personnel where it is lacking. Most of the PHC are found to be paralyzed due to the lack of Para medical staff, especially Lab technicians. If there is any delay to make permanent appointments for this post, state shall provide autonomy to the concerned PHC to appoint the staff on temporary basis, but with a handsome salary. For this it should create a separate fund for quick disbursement.

CHAPTER 4

FACTORS AFFECTING PERFORMANCE OF PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES

4.1. Introduction

This chapter describes various services provided by the nine PHCs under study, during the period of 2013-14. This analysis will give an idea about the relative performance of these PHCs and the areas where these have performed better and where they have lagged behind. The conclusions of this chapter will be useful for improving the performance of PHCs.

Table 4.1: Services Available in PHCs during 2013-14:

| S.No. | Day | Name of the Service |
|--------|--------------|--|
| 1 | MON | Antenatal services at Sub-Centres, Treatment for Anti-TB services. |
| 2 | TUE | Tubectomies and Operations under Family Planning, |
| 3 | WED | Treatment for Anti-TB Services, Immunization doses (BCG, DPT, Polio Measles, DT, TT. |
| 4 | THU | JBAR (Jawahar Bala Arogya Raksha) visit under Anti-TB services, Anti-Leprosy treatment |
| 5 | FRI | ANC-HB% U Test under Lab services |
| 6 | SAT | STD/RTI Clinic, Immunisation Doses |
| | | Outpatient Services, CU-I; OP, Nirodh under Family Planning Catogery. |
| 7 | Every Day | Screening under Anti-TB Services. |
| | | Screening for Malaria, Screening for TB, Anti-Leprosy treatment under Lab Service |
| Source | : Field Work | |

The services listed in Table 4.1 are provided in above nine PHCs during working days. For convenience they concentrate on a particular service on a particular day in a week for example on Monday all the PHCs will have Antenatal services at sub centres, treatment for anti-TB services and (in the writing categories those into main activities like illness care (IL), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), and Family Planning (FP), Communicable Disease (CDC), and Environmental Sanitation (ENV)). On Tuesday they have Tubectomy Operations under other services, Family Planning services and on Wednesday treatment for anti-TB services and immunization and on Thursday there is a special provision for the Jawahar Bala Aroghya Raksha (JBAR) scheme and on Friday all the lab services and on Saturday it is again immunization and other STD related issues.

Apart from these services the PHCs provide Out Patient services, malaria screening, and family planning anti-leprosy treatment etc., on all the working days.

Table 4.2: Sub Centre Rotinue Services in all PHCs during 2013- 14

| S.I No | Name of the Day | Name of the survice by Rotinue | Jinnaram | Gummadidala | Kanukunta | rc puram | Bhanoor | Munipally | Kandi | Kondapur | Athmakur |
|-----------|--------------------|--|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Monday | ANC Checkups and OP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Tuesday | FP cases are collected | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Wednesday | Immunization and OP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Thursday | OP and field home vistis and school vists/ hostel visits | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Friday | Op and ANC Checkups | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Saturday | Immunization | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | Source: field | survey | | | | | | | | | |

The lists of type of Services provided in all sub centres of PHCs are given in table 4.2. Each PHC was given some target to achieve for each indicator based on its population. It is found that all the services on the working days are available in the sub centres. The services provided by the sub centres are ANC checkup and OP, on Tuesday they only collect the FP cases and report to PHCs. On Wednesday Immunization and OP, on Thursdays the ANM visits the homes and schools under Jawahar Bala Arogya Raksha (JBAR). On Fridays and Saturdays it is OP and immunization along with ANC checkups. Lab testing services are not available in the sub centre and are only available only in PHCs.

4.2. No of Sub Centre Meetings Conducted 2013-14

These meetings are very important, since many of the residents may not have much awareness about various health issues, due to the relatively low level of literacy in these areas. As a result, printed publicity in newspapers/magazines, posters, etc., would not be much effective. Due to poverty, many residents may not be able to access the electronic media. Thus, face to face meetings should be more successful since the motivator can also clear doubts if any in the minds of the target audience. The data of Table 4.3 will

give an idea of the meetings conducted under the aegis of the concerned PHCs during 2013-14.

It is clear that none of the PHCs had more than one meeting in the entire year. On the other hand, in Kanukunta, there was not a single meeting of VHND, Gram Sabha and for special programmes. The concerned authorities should ensure greater periodicity of such meetings since a number of health-related issues can be discussed and resolved in these meetings. The present working pattern of doctors is required to change. State should think more practically in this regard. The frequency of meetings that medical offices supposed to attend should be curtailed. Otherwise most of the time is getting wasted without any meaningful results. Further local authorities should be restricted strictly in involving the medical affairs of PHCs.

Table 4.3: No of Sub Centre Meetings Conducted in 2013-14

| S.I No | Indicator | Jinnaram | Gummadidala | Kanukunta | RC Puram | Bhanoor | Munipally | Kandi | Kondapur | Athmakur | Total |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| | No of Sub-centres Under the PHC | 6 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 20 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 85 |
| | (VHND) Village Health Nutrition | | 0 | 3 | 13 | 20 | - 0 | 10 | | 10 | 0.5 |
| 1 | Day Meeting | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 2 | Gram Shaba Meeting | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 3 | ASHA Day Meeting | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 4 | School Health Visits Meeting | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 5 | ANC Clinic meeting | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 6 | Any Special Programme | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |

Source: MPHAs of Sub-centres 2013-14.

4.3. Administrative Performance Meeting Conducted in PHCs during 2013-14

Such meetings are important since these help in taking stock of the progress achieved and locating the loopholes and roadblocks in implementing the various programmes. The Table 4.4 will give an idea about the conduct of such administrative meetings.

It is encouraging to note that all the PHCs have conducted such meetings. However, it is felt that the periodicity of these meetings should be significantly increased.

Table 4.4: Administrative Performance Meeting Conducted in PHCs during 2013-14

| | | Jinnaram | Gumadidala | Kanukunta | RC Puram | Bhanoor | Munipally | Kandi | Kondapur | Athmakur | Total |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| CI | | Ji | Č | K | Ř | B | Σ | K | Y | Ą | |
| S.I No | Meetings conducted in PHCs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 110 | Every Month ASHA day Meeting | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1st Monday | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| | Every Month Staff Meeting 23rd | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | date | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 3 | HDS meeting | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 4 | Marpu Meeting | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 5 | Sector for Reports Meeting | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| | (PMSMA) PRADHAN Mantri | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Surakhit Matritva Abhiyan | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| | IEC Activity | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | meeting(group/Lectures) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| | TOTAL | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 72 |

Source: MOs of the PHCs

4.4. Performance of Primary Health Centres

The performance indicators identified from the records of PHCs were number of laboratories test for diagnosing various diseases, number of inpatients, number of outpatients, number of Anti-natal care ANCs, Institutional deliveries and number of post-natal checkups. The immunization indicators both for mothers and children and the number of Family Planning Operations.

| | Table 4.5: No of Laboratory Tests Conducted Under the Ju | | | | | | | | the Ju | risdiction (| of the | PHC | cs du | ring 2 | 013 t | o 201 | 4 | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|------|--------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|--------|--------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------|
| | | | | | No | of TES | Ts | | | | | | | | | | P | ERCE | NTAC | ЗE | | | | |
| РНС | ANC | HB% | U TEST | Sputum for TB | Screening for Malaria | HBSAG Lives | Widel Typhiod | Blood Sugar | Blood Group | Blood for VDRL | STD/RTL CLINC | GRAND TOTAL | ANC- HB% | HB% | U TEST | Sputum 10r TB | Screening 10r Malaria | HBSAG Lives | widei Typhiod | Blood Sugar | Blood Group | Blood Tor VDRL | STD/KTL | TOTAL |
| 1.Jinnaram | 650 | 650 | 652 | 210 | 3210 | 110 | 167 | 101 | 0 | 63 | 68 | 5881 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| 2.Gummadidala | 392 | 392 | 392 | 30 | 9234 | 0 | 134 | 89 | 0 | 56 | 92 | 10811 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| 3.Kanukunta | 1490 | 248 | 248 | 41 | 1203 | 94 | 221 | 41 | 101 | 96 | 138 | 3921 | 38 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 31 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 100 |
| 4.RC Puram | 1841 | 1841 | 738 | 799 | 845 | 351 | 296 | 320 | 293 | 242 | 238 | 7804 | 24 | 24 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 100 |
| 5.Bhanoor | 2136 | 2136 | 2130 | 134 | 4536 | 240 | 156 | 460 | 234 | 106 | 75 | 12343 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 37 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| 6.Munipally | 432 | 432 | 432 | 1090 | 3162 | 0 | 195 | 0 | 210 | 432 | 342 | 6727 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 47 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 100 |
| 7.Kandi | 126 | 270 | 287 | 65 | 2340 | 0 | 236 | 0 | 263 | 126 | 126 | 3839 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 61 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 100 |
| 8.Kondapur | 510 | 510 | 528 | 146 | 2094 | 132 | 108 | 268 | 132 | 0 | 210 | 4638 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 45 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 100 |
| 9.Athmakur | 438 | 438 | 430 | 503 | 3018 | 0 | 321 | 241 | 0 | 276 | 276 | 5941 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 51 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 100 |
| Total | 8015 | 6917 | 5837 | 3018 | 29642 | 927 | 1834 | 1520 | 1233 | 1397 | 1565 | 61905 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 48 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 100 |

Source: Nine PHCs records

4.4.1. Laboratory tests conducted under the jurisdiction of the PHCs during 2013-14

One of the easiest method of diagnosing an ailment is the laboratory test, which can help the doctor to decide on the course of treatment to be given to the particular patient. Some of the diseases for which tests are quite effective are: TB, Malaria, Typhoid and STD. The Table 4.5 will provide an idea about the PHCs both about the total number of tests and the specific tests on which the individual PHCs have been paying greater, or lesser, attention.

At first glance itself, one can see that the PHCs did not conduct almost equal number of tests. While Bhanoor PHC conducted a total of 12343 tests, the figure in respect of Kandi PHC was as low as 3939. The next issue of interest was the specific tests which 'dominated' the others. It is clear that, except RC Puram and Kanukunta PHCs, the other PHCs handled the maximum number of cases pertaining to screening for Malaria. RC Puram and Kanukunta PHCs handled the largest number of tests pertaining to ANC-HB%. The other tests which kept the PHCs occupied were: ANC-HB%, HB% and U Test. However, one cannot totally ignore the noticeable percentage of 'Sputum for TB' tests in Munipally and RC Puram PHCs.

4.4.2. Number of inpatients and out patients

One index of the utility of any health facility is the number of persons utilizing that facility. Table 4.6 depicts the situation in the study area.

Table 4.6: No of IP and OP Census Particulars in PHCs and Sub-centres (April 2013-Sept 2013)

| | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| | | | OF | CASES | | | ALL |
| S.I No | PHCs | NEW | OLD | Sub- centre | TOTAL | IN-PATIENT CASES | CASES |
| 1 | Jinnaram | 27000 | 1626 | 7200 | 35826 | 210 | 36036 |
| 2 | Gummadidala | 6480 | 2160 | 6300 | 14940 | 147 | 15087 |
| 3 | Kanukunta | 5400 | 1440 | 1256 | 8096 | 101 | 8197 |
| 4 | RC Puram | 16008 | 2533 | 6184 | 24725 | 348 | 25073 |
| 5 | Bhanoor | 16896 | 10674 | 47706 | 75276 | 249 | 75525 |
| 6 | Munipally | 12612 | 324 | 6900 | 19836 | 330 | 20166 |
| 7 | Kandi | 21600 | 3390 | 81000 | 105990 | 256 | 106246 |
| 8 | Kondapur | 22044 | 9624 | 3100 | 34768 | 576 | 35344 |
| 9 | Athmakur | 19314 | 2930 | 69165 | 91409 | 237 | 91646 |
| | Total | 147354 | 34701 | 228811 | 410866 | 2454 | 413320 |

Sources: OPD Register from Pharmacist of PHCs

Note: Data from table 4.6 to related to 6months only, not for full year.

It was found from the data of 4.6 that the number of outpatients heavily outnumbered that of the inpatients. When the relative distribution of cases handled by the PHCs/Subcentres were considered, Kandi (25.71%), Athmakur (22.17%) and Bhanoor (18.27%) were found to dominate. At the lower end of the spectrum were: Kanukunta (1.98%), Gummadidala (3.65%) and Munipally (4.88%). This suggests that all these medical facilities did not have a similar utilization record. Patients who visited during the months of April and September are less than what the target was put to PHC for the month (about 6000 patients in OPD). During the month of June, more patients visited, because Chikungunya was prevailed in the Mandal. And most of the cases were looked at by Para - medical staff rather than by the doctor. The epidemic was continued in the month of August but the cases were decreased due to the absence of the doctor. For almost whole month, it was told by patients that they started visiting PMPs for private treatment by spending so much money. They left with no option except visiting RMP rather than going to the PHC though cost is most of the inpatients include general patients and who come for delivery or family planning operation. Inpatients were more the month of April than in May because of chikungunya and fever.

4.4.3. MCH Performance in different PHCs during April 2013-Sept 2013

In recent times, a lot is being spoken about the health of pregnant women and the need for ensuring a safe delivery for such women. Data from Table 4.7 will give an idea about the performance of the PHCs in the study area.

Table 4.7: MCH Performance in Different PHCs (During April 2013-Sept 2013)

| | | Total ANC | ANC 3 | Institutional | PNC 3 | |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|-------|
| PHC NAME | Indicator | registration | check up | delivery | check up | Total |
| | Yearly Target | 632 | 632 | 574 | 574 | 2412 |
| | Proportionate Target | 315 | 315 | 287 | 287 | 1204 |
| | Achievement | 398 | 298 | 334 | 326 | 1356 |
| 1. Jinnaram | Percentage | 126 | 95 | 116 | 114 | 113 |
| | Yearly Target | 632 | 630 | 324 | 573 | 2159 |
| | Proportionate Target | 316 | 315 | 164 | 285 | 1080 |
| | Achievement | 398 | 390 | 324 | 334 | 1446 |
| 2.Gummadidala | Percentage | 126 | 124 | 198 | 117 | 134 |
| | Yearly target | 502 | 502 | 483 | 476 | 1963 |
| | Proportionate Target | 251 | 251 | 242 | 238 | 982 |
| | Achievement | 232 | 228 | 228 | 225 | 913 |
| 3.Kanukunta | Percentage | 92 | 91 | 94 | 95 | 93 |
| | Yearly Target | 1792 | 1792 | 1629 | 1629 | 6842 |
| | proportionate Target | 896 | 896 | 814 | 814 | 3420 |
| | Achievement | 890 | 705 | 680 | 688 | 2963 |
| 4.RC Puram | Percentage | 99 | 79 | 84 | 85 | 87 |
| | Yearly Target | 2544 | 2544 | 2318 | 2318 | 9724 |
| | proportionate Target | 1272 | 1272 | 1159 | 1159 | 4862 |
| | Achievement | 1286 | 1278 | 1086 | 1075 | 4725 |
| 5.Bhanoor | Percentage | 101 | 100 | 94 | 93 | 97 |
| | Yearly Target | 868 | 868 | 842 | 840 | 3418 |
| | Proportionate Target | 434 | 434 | 421 | 420 | 1709 |
| | Achievement | 699 | 689 | 555 | 324 | 2267 |
| 6.Munipally | Percentage | 161 | 159 | 132 | 77 | 133 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Yearly Target | 2380 | 2380 | 2320 | 1980 | 9060 |
| | Proportionate Target | 1190 | 1190 | 1160 | 990 | 4530 |
| | Achievement | 1046 | 899 | 884 | 837 | 3666 |
| 7.Kandi | Percentage | 88 | 76 | 76 | 85 | 81 |
| | Yearly Target | 1264 | 1264 | 1190 | 1190 | 4908 |
| | Proportionate Target | 632 | 632 | 628 | 624 | 2516 |
| | Achievement | 659 | 608 | 659 | 612 | 2538 |
| 8.Kondapur | Percentage | 104 | 96 | 105 | 98 | 101 |
| | Yearly Target | 868 | 868 | 842 | 840 | 3418 |
| | Proportionate Target | 977 | 977 | 888 | 881 | 3723 |
| | Achievement | 447 | 402 | 592 | 432 | 1873 |
| 9.Athmakur | Achievement% | 46 | 41 | 67 | 49 | 50 |

Source: field work.

It is clear from the data of Table 4.7 that while some PHCs have performed exceedingly well and have even exceeded the set targets under most of the indicators Whereas, Kandi and Athmakur have performed poorly against all the indicators. Also, one cannot fail to notice an almost steady decline in number as one proceeds from one indicator to the next. For instance, the number of those registering for ANC is much more than those opting for

institutional delivery. A possible reason for this state of affairs is that the PHCs have not been able to fully convince such women about the equal importance of the subsequent steps in the MCH process.

4.4.4 Deliveries under the jurisdiction of the PHCs (During April 2013 to Sept 2013)

A very noticeable fact, even in rural areas, is that more and more pregnant women are opting for institutional deliveries. A possible reason for this is the growing realization that deliveries by untrained dais can be unsafe. On the other hand, hospitals have better facilities like essential equipment and medicines to deal with emergency cases.

The table 4.8 gives the number of deliveries done at PHCs.

Table 4.8: No of Deliveries under jurisdiction of the PHCs as on (April 2013-Sept 2013)

| | | Yearly Target | Proportionate Target | | Achieved | | Total | Percentage |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| S.I No | PHC NAME | | | Deliveries in PHC | In Govt Hospital | Home Deliveries | | |
| 1 | Jinnaram | 574 | 287 | 47 | 277 | 10 | 334 | 116% |
| 2 | Gummadidala | 324 | 164 | 36 | 278 | 10 | 324 | 198% |
| 3 | Kanukunta | 483 | 242 | 13 | 210 | 5 | 228 | 94% |
| 4 | RC Puram | 1629 | 814 | 32 | 640 | 8 | 680 | 84% |
| 5 | Bhanoor | 2318 | 1159 | 86 | 879 | 121 | 1086 | 94% |
| 6 | Munipally | 842 | 421 | 25 | 517 | 13 | 555 | 132% |
| 7 | Kandi | 2320 | 1160 | 72 | 662 | 150 | 884 | 76% |
| 8 | Kondapur | 1190 | 628 | 58 | 414 | 187 | 659 | 105% |
| 9 | Athmakur | 1776 | 888 | 42 | 398 | 152 | 592 | 67% |
| | G.TOTAL | 11456 | 5763 | 411 | 4275 | 656 | 5342 | 93% |

Source: Office records (PHC) 2013-14

While it is clear that the maximum number of deliveries in the case of all the PHCs were in government hospitals, one cannot totally ignore the fact that significant number of deliveries were done at home in the case of Bhanoor, Kandi, Kondapur and Athmakur. In fact, the numbers here exceeded those in the respective PHCs. Usually normal deliveries are done in the PHCs and complex cases are referred to Area Hospital in Sangareddy town. Data show that less delivery were done in PHCs and other government hospital when compared to nursing homes. It indicates that PHCs and other government hospitals are far behind nursing homes in attracting people for institutional deliveries. It shows the inability of the ANMs to encourage institutional deliveries in the remote villages.

4.4.5 Achievement on Immunization and ANC (Natal Care) under Jurisdiction of the PHCs (April 2013-Sept 2013)

Immunization and ANC are important elements of any health care programme. The table 4.9 depicts the progress achieved by the PHCs under study.

Table 4.9: Achievement on Immunization and ANC (Natal Care) under Jurisdiction of the PHCs (April 2013-Sept 2013)

| PHC NAME | Indicator | ANC | IMMUNIZATION | TOTAL |
|---------------|---------------|------|--------------|-------|
| | Yearly Target | 632 | 539 | 1171 |
| | Proportionate | | | |
| | Target | 315 | 269 | 584 |
| | Achievement | 398 | 318 | 716 |
| 1. Jinnaram | Percentage | 126 | 118 | 123 |
| | Yearly Target | 632 | 530 | 1162 |
| | Proportionate | | | |
| | Target | 316 | 265 | 581 |
| | Achievement | 398 | 540 | 938 |
| 2.Gummadidala | Percentage | 126 | 204 | 161 |
| | Yearly Target | 502 | 250 | 752 |
| | Proportionate | | | |
| | Target | 251 | 125 | 376 |
| | Achievement | 232 | 167 | 399 |
| 3.Kanukunta | Percentage | 92 | 134 | 106 |
| | Yearly Target | 1792 | 1536 | 3328 |
| | Proportionate | | | |
| | Target | 896 | 768 | 1664 |
| | Achievement | 890 | 1002 | 1892 |
| 4.RC Puram | Percentage | 99 | 130 | 114 |
| | Yearly Target | 2544 | 2170 | 4714 |
| | Proportionate | | | |
| | Target | 1272 | 1085 | 2357 |
| | Achievement | 1286 | 5425 | 1829 |
| 5.Bhanoor | Percentage | 101 | 50 | 78 |
| | Yearly Target | 868 | 1128 | 1996 |
| | Proportionate | | | |
| | Target | 434 | 564 | 998 |
| | Achievement | 699 | 306 | 1005 |
| 6.Munipally | Percentage | 161 | 54 | 101 |
| | Yearly Target | 2380 | 2040 | 4420 |
| | Proportionate | | | |
| | Target | 1190 | 1020 | 2210 |
| | Achievement | 1046 | 1029 | 2075 |
| 7.Kandi | Percentage | 88 | 101 | 94 |
| | Yearly Target | 1264 | 1130 | 2394 |
| | Target | 632 | 565 | 1197 |
| | Achievement | 659 | 625 | 1284 |
| 8.Kondapur | Percentage | 104 | 111 | 107 |
| | Yearly Target | 1954 | 1850 | 3804 |
| | Proportionate | | | |
| | Target | 977 | 925 | 1902 |
| | Achievement | 447 | 940 | 1387 |
| 9.Athmakur | Percentage | 46 | 102 | 73 |

Source: Collected from MPHO and Pharmacy in PHCs

It can be seen that the PHCs recorded varying degrees of achievement. For instance, Gummadidala and Jinnaram significantly exceeded the set targets for both ANC and immunization. However, Bhanoor and Munipally could achieve only about 50% of the targets set for immunization. Athmakur PHC was found to perform very poorly with regard to ANC, since it achieved only 46% of the set target. Infant from 0-5 years are immunized to protect them from BCG, DPT, Epidemics, DT and Polio. In addition to that, immunization camps are held in every school once in an every year and children from age group of 5, 10 and 15 years are immunized. The data from Table 4.9 shows that the percent of immunization has been decreased because no camps were held from April to September. Pregnant women are given ANC (Anti Natal Care) to protect from tetanus in all sub-centres by the ANMs. The concerned medical authorities need to take stock of the on-ground situation in the PHCs and ensure that the laggard PHCs perform much better to attain or exceed the set targets.

4.4.6. Immunization Performance in Different PHCs (April 2013-Sept 2013)

Many health issues can be prevented by timely immunisation for the children and women. The Table 4.10 presents the performance of the various PHCs under study.

Table 4.10: Immunization Performance in Different PHCs (April 2013-Sept 2013)

| | | TT | | | | | Fully | |
|---------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| PHC NAME | Indicator | mother | DPT 3 | polio 3 | BCG | Measles | Immunized | TOTAL |
| | Yearly Target | 632 | 475 | 475 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 3199 |
| | Proportionate | | | | | | | |
| | Target | 316 | 238 | 238 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 1599 |
| | Achievement | 286 | 318 | 286 | 206 | 460 | 318 | 1874 |
| 1. Jinnaram | Percentage | 91 | 134 | 12 | 77 | 171 | 118 | 117 |
| | Yearly Target | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 530 | 3225 |
| | Proportionate | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.5 | 1.610 |
| | Target | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 269 | 265 | 1610 |
| 20 111 | Achievement | 559 | 559 | 559 | 386 | 625 | 540 | 3228 |
| 2.Gummadidala | Percentage | 208 | 208 | 208 | 143 | 232 | 204 | 200 |
| | Yearly Target | 240 | 246 | 246 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 1482 |
| | Proportionate | 120 | 122 | 122 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 7/1 |
| | Target Achievement | 120 124 | 123 141 | 123 141 | 125 124 | 125 154 | 167 | 741 851 |
| 3.Kanukunta | Percentage | 103 | 115 | 115 | 99 | 123 | 134 | 115 |
| 3.Kanukunta | Yearly Target | 1792 | 1536 | 1536 | 1536 | 1536 | 1536 | 9472 |
| | Proportionate | 1772 | 1330 | 1330 | 1330 | 1330 | 1330 | 7412 |
| | Target | 896 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 4736 |
| | Achievement | 890 | 847 | 847 | 679 | 847 | 1002 | 5112 |
| 4.RC Puram | Percentage | 99 | 11 | 11 | 88 | 11 | 13 | 108 |
| | Yearly Target | 2170 | 2170 | 2170 | 2170 | 2170 | 2170 | 13020 |
| | Proportionate | | | | | | | |
| | Target | 1085 | 1085 | 1085 | 1085 | 1085 | 1085 | 6510 |
| | Achievement | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 3255 |
| 5.Bhanoor | Percentage | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Yearly Target | 1736 | 1482 | 1306 | 1482 | 1482 | 1128 | 8616 |
| | Proportionate | | | | | | | |
| | Target | 868 | 741 | 653 | 741 | 741 | 564 | 4308 |
| | Achievement | 699 | 692 | 609 | 527 | 671 | 306 | 3504 |
| 6.Munipally | Percentage | 81 | 93 | 93 | 71 | 91 | 54 | 81 |
| | Yearly Target | 2380 | 2040 | 2040 | 2040 | 2040 | 2040 | 12580 |
| | Proportionate | | | | | | | |
| | Target | 1190 | 1020 | 1020 | 1020 | 1020 | 1020 | 6290 |
| | Achievement | 899 | 1028 | 1028 | 868 | 1029 | 1029 | 5881 |
| 7.Kandi | Percentage | 76 | 101 | 101 | 85 | 101 | 101 | 93 |
| | Yearly Target | 1130 | 1130 | 1130 | 972 | 1050 | 1130 | 6542 |
| | Proportionate | 545 | 565 | 565 | 106 | 505 | £ 6 5 | 2271 |
| | Target | 565 597 | 565 672 | 565 672 | 486 424 | 525 619 | 565 625 | 3271 3609 |
| 0 V on J | Achievement Percentage | 106 | 119 | | 87 | | | |
| 8.Kondapur | Yearly Target | 1850 | 1850 | 119 1850 | 875 | 118 1850 | 111 1850 | 10125 |
| | Proportionate | 1630 | 1630 | 1000 | 6/3 | 1630 | 1030 | 10123 |
| | Target | 925 | 925 | 925 | 438 | 925 | 925 | 5063 |
| | Achievement | 895 | 953 | 932 | 386 | 920 | 940 | 5026 |
| 9.Athmakur | Percentage | 97 | 103 | 101 | 88 | 99 | 102 | 99 |
| | IC register 2012 1 | | 103 | 101 | 00 | ,,, | 102 | ,,, |

Sources: PHC register 2013-14

All nine PHCs have achieved the target of 100% for immunization. The PHCs under the Health Programmes from April2013 to September 2013 indicate that the services under the Immunization programme listed in the table. It is Gummadidala PHC achieved

more than the target i.e. 200% followed by Jinnaram 117%, Kanukunta 115%, and RC Puram 108% and Kondapur 110%. This indicates that these five PHCs have achieved more than their target in providing the services of immunization programme, where as the rest PHCs have not achieved cent percent target.

4.4.7. No of Family planning operations (FPOs) conducted under the jurisdiction of the PHCs (April-2013-Sept-2013)

A very positive development, even in rural areas, in recent times is the growing awareness about small family norms. No wonder, more and more families are adopting birth control measures. The data of Table 4.11 shows that the family planning operations conducted under the jurisdiction of the PHCs in the study area during the period April to September 2013.

Table 4.11: No of Family planning operations (FPOs) conducted under the jurisdiction of the PHCs (April-2013-Sept-2013)

| | | Target | | ACHIE | VED | TOTAL | |
|-----|-------------|--------|-----|---------|------------|-------|------------|
| | | | FPO | | | | |
| S.I | | | in | Nursing | Government | | |
| No | PHC NAME | | PHC | Home | Hospital | | PERCENTAGE |
| 1 | Jinnaram | 115 | 26 | 11 | 85 | 122 | 106 |
| 2 | Gummadidala | 115 | 7 | 10 | 66 | 83 | 72 |
| 3 | Kanukunta | 120 | 9 | 8 | 62 | 79 | 66 |
| 4 | RC Puram | 338 | 21 | 0 | 178 | 199 | 59 |
| 5 | Bhanoor | 554 | 65 | 61 | 98 | 224 | 40 |
| 6 | Munipally | 486 | 54 | 91 | 701 | 846 | 174 |
| 7 | Kandi | 490 | 48 | 51 | 283 | 382 | 78 |
| 8 | Kondapur | 1211 | 114 | 89 | 342 | 545 | 45 |
| 9 | Athmakur | 202 | 58 | 31 | 283 | 372 | 184 |
| | G.TOTAL | 3631 | 402 | 352 | 2098 | 2852 | 79 |

Source: Office of PHCs 2013 to 2014

The data from Table 4.11 shows that family planning operations were done more in the PHC and government hospital than in Nursing Home except in the month of April. Family planning operations (FPO) were not done in the month of September due to non-availability of doctors in the PHCs. When a comparison was made between family planning operations and institutional deliveries in government hospitals and private hospitals, figures show that people are coming to government hospitals for family planning operations and they prefer private hospital for deliveries. It indicates that the

complexity involved in during delivery may be the reason for going to private hospital for delivery.

It can be seen that Athmakur (184%), Munipally (174%) and Jinnaram (106%) PHCs exceeded the set targets. However, Bhanoor (40%), Kondapur (45%), RC Puram (59%) Kanukunta (66%), Gummadidala (72%) and Kandi (78%) PHCs were below the targets set. This indicates that a lot more needs to be done to create proper awareness regarding family planning operations in the latter PHCs

4.4.8. Family planning methods

Today, a number of achievements of different birth control methods are available for couples. The data of Table 4.12 indicates the target of these measures in the study area.

Table 4.12: Family Planning Services in Different PHCs Target and Achievements of Health Programmes (April 2013-Sept 2013).

| PHC NAME | Indicator | Sterilization | IUD | Oral pills | Condoms | TOTAL |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----|------------|---------|-------|
| | Yearly Target | 231 | 149 | 128 | 298 | 806 |
| | Proportionate Target | 115 | 74 | 64 | 149 | 402 |
| | Achievement | 122 | 52 | 71 | 53 | 298 |
| 1. Jinnaram | percentage | 106 | 70 | 111 | 36 | 74 |
| | Yearly target | 231 | 149 | 128 | 228 | 736 |
| | Proportionate Target | 115 | 74 | 64 | 114 | 367 |
| | Achievement | 83 | 51 | 75 | 119 | 328 |
| 2.Gummadidala | percentage | 72 | 69 | 117 | 104 | 89 |
| | Yearly target | 240 | 72 | 65 | 120 | 497 |
| | Proportionate Target | 120 | 36 | 32 | 60 | 2485 |
| | Achievement | 79 | 48 | 50 | 65 | 242 |
| 3.Kanukunta | Percentage | 66 | 133 | 154 | 108 | 97 |
| | Yearly Target | 677 | 406 | 515 | 785 | 2383 |
| | Proportionate Target | 338 | 203 | 257 | 392 | 1190 |
| | Achievement | 199 | 215 | 255 | 409 | 1078 |
| 4.RC Puram | Percentage | 59 | 106 | 99 | 104 | 91 |
| | Yearly target | 1119 | 600 | 516 | 900 | 3135 |
| | Proportionate Target | 554 | 300 | 257 | 450 | 1561 |
| | Achievement | 224 | 150 | 213 | 479 | 1066 |
| 5.Bhanoor | Percentage | 40 | 50 | 83 | 106 | 68 |
| | Yearly Target | 972 | 362 | 952 | 862 | 3148 |
| 6.Munipally | Proportionate | 486 | 181 | 476 | 431 | 1574 |

| | Target | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| | Achievement | 846 | 186 | 576 | 336 | 1944 |
| | Percentage | 174 | 103 | 121 | 78 | 124 |
| | Yearly Target | 980 | 560 | 570 | 1100 | 3210 |
| | Proportionate Target | 490 | 280 | 285 | 550 | 1605 |
| | Achievement | 382 | 141 | 144 | 325 | 992 |
| 7.Kandi | Percentage | 78 | 50 | 50 | 59 | 62 |
| | Yearly Target | 2422 | 158 | 472 | 136 | 3188 |
| | Proportionate Target | 1211 | 79 | 236 | 68 | 1594 |
| | Achievement | 545 | 42 | 203 | 75 | 865 |
| 8.Kondapur | Percentage | 45 | 53 | 86 | 110 | 54 |
| | Yearly Target | 404 | 264 | 324 | 492 | 1484 |
| | Proportionate | | | | | |
| | Target | 202 | 132 | 162 | 246 | 742 |
| | Achievement | 372 | 138 | 211 | 187 | 908 |
| 9.Athmakur | Percentage | 184 | 105 | 130 | 76 | 122 |

Source: Registers from the Staff Nurses of the PHCs 2013-14

Data from Table 4.12 shows that no uniform pattern could be discerned about the relative popularity of the various family planning methods. For instance, in Jinnaram (106%), Munipally (174%) and Athmakur (184%) more than 100% of the target set for sterilization was achieved. However, this was not the case in Gummadidala (72%), Kanukunta (66%), RC Puram (59%), Bhanoor (40%), Kandi (78%) and Kondapur (45%).

As regard IUD, the better performing PHCs were: Kanukunta (133%), RC Puram (106%), Munipally (103%) and Athmakur (105%); while the laggards were: Jinnaram (70%), Gummadidala (69%), Bhanoor (50%), Kandi (50%) and Kondapur (53%). Orals Pills were found to be quite popular in all the PHCs, except in Bhanoor (83%), Kandi (50%) and Kondapur (86%).

In the case of condoms, the achieved target was as low as 36% in Jinnaram, 78% in Munipally, 59% in Kandi and 76% in Athmakur. The conclusion that can be drawn is that varying degrees of awareness have been created by the respective PHCs about the various family planning methods. This highlights the need for even more sustained levels of awareness creation in such areas.

4.4.9. Infant Deaths and Maternal Deaths under the jurisdiction of the PHCs (April-2013- Sept-2013)

High maternal and infant mortality rates are issues of grave concern, especially when rapid strides have been taken in the medical field to minimize such cases. The Table 4.13 will illustrate the position in the study area.

Table 4.13: Infant Deaths and Maternal Deaths under the jurisdiction of the PHCs (April-2013- Sept-2013)

| S.I | DHCNAME | Infant | Maternal | TOTAL |
|-----|-------------|--------|----------|-------|
| No | PHC NAME | Deaths | Deaths | TOTAL |
| 1 | Jinnaram | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| 2 | Gummadidala | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 3 | Kanukunta | 18 | 13 | 31 |
| 4 | RC Puram | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| 5 | Bhanoor | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Munipally | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 7 | Kandi | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 8 | Kondapur | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 9 | Athmakur | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| | TOTAL | 49 | 23 | 72 |

Source: PHCs Records with the Staff Nurses 2013-14

It is rather alarming that all the nine PHCs reported cases of both types. It is also shocking that, in a period of six months, a total of 49 infant deaths and 23 maternal deaths occurred in these PHCs. The concerned medical authorities need to look at this issue seriously and take urgent action to prevent instances of such a magnitude recurring. One cannot also ignore the fact that Kanukunta PHC recorded 18 infant deaths and 13 maternal deaths. Maternal death in the month of May but the reasons for such high deaths are not known.

4.5. Conclusion

The fourth chapter describes various services provided by the nine PHCs under study, during the period April-September 2013-13 (6 months only). Based on the services provided by PHCs, relative performance of these PHCs can be analyzed. The sub-centres being the most peripheral units of health care delivery caters mainly to preventive and primitive care with some curative services for minor ailments such as fever, acute respiratory illnesses, diarrhea etc., being provided by auxiliary nurse midwives (ANM) and community health workers (CHW). PHCs are referral centres for sub-centres and are first contact point between community and the qualified medical doctors in India. As per Indian Public Health Standards (IPHS), a PHC caters to a population of around 20,000 in hilly, tribal and desert areas while 30,000 in better accessible plain areas. It consists of medical officers, staff nurses, health supervisors like lady health workers, head staff nurse and supporting staff to provide outpatient and inpatient care.

Each PHC was given some target for each activity. The achievements of the PHCs with respect to targets of different programme achievements are mixed. For those which could not achieve the targets, special attention has to be paid in finding the problems and find solutions for them.

CHAPTER 5

Distribution of Expenditure of Primary Health Centres Across major Activities

5.1 Introduction

Each primary health centre gets funds under various heads from the State government budget through District Medical and Health Office (DM&HO). This chapter analyses the data on expenditure available from DM&HO records and PHCs records.

The cost accounting method is used. This method is now recognized as one of the popular methods that help in management of hospitals. The cost data are compiled in the form of a number of statements of accounts of for budget and audit the purpose. Recommendations have also been made in the past to the hospital authorities either from the Director General of Health Services or from Directors of Health Services of the respective states to work out a few indices to measure the efficiency of hospitals. Some of the cost indices are the cost of medicines per patient, the cost of diet per patient, etc.

5.2 Allocation of resources across different activities.

Cost accounting method is used to examine the distribution of costs to various activities at the Primary Health Center (PHC) level.

The following definitions were used to calculate the costs:

5.3 Cost

The economic cost is defined as the value of resources used to produce rather, counting a specific health service or a set of services (As a health programme).

Classification of inputs:

For estimating cost of health programmes all inputs were classified into two groups, non-recurrent (capital) costs and recurring costs. In short, non-recurrent costs were defined as those inputs which had long term financial commitments (more than one

year). While recurrent costs are those inputs which had financial commitments only in the accounting year.

5.4. Capital Costs: These are divided into the following:

- A. The items included in capital expenditure under, Tilling, Fixing gate for Door, Changing bulbs, Routine repairs, Tiles stones fixing, Consumables, Drainage pipeline replacing, Replacing taps and tubes etc,.
- B. Building space: Health centers, training schools, administrative office, storage facilities.
- C. Equipment: Refregigetors, sterilizers, manufacturing machinery, scales, other equipment.
- D. Social mobilization, (non recurrent): Social mobilization activity, that is promotion, publicity, campaigns. IEC (Information, Education, Communication) activity.

In the above list, data as buildings and vehicles was not available properly in the PHC records, so these two items were not included in the analysis.

5.5 Recurring Costs: These are divided into three types.

- A. Personnel (all types): Medical Officers, supervisors, health workers, administrators, technicians, consultants, casual labour. etc.,
- B. Supplies: Drugs, vaccines, syringes, small equipment
- C. Operation and maintenance: Petrol, diesel, laundry, tyres, spare parts, registration, insurance, etc.,
- D. Building Operation and Maintenance: Electricity, water, fuel, telephone, cleaning, painting, repairs to electrical supply/appliances, plumbing, etc.,
- E. Training: Recurrent expenditure on short in service courses.

5.6 Method used for the cost analysis was as follows

The data on Expenditure of various activities was collected from the records of each PHC. Then the expenditure was grouped into 5 functions/activities of PHC. These are Illness (ILL), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP), other Health Programmes and Environmental Sanitation. Again expenditure each activity is sub divided into capital expenditure and recurring expenditure. Data on costs of drugs and other expenditure was obtained from budget statements and records. of PHCs. The PHCs records also provided information on salaries and allowances of the PHC workers. The cost was divided according to activities performed in the PHC itself and in the field (subcentres).

5.7 Distribution of Financial Resources by various Activities in PHCs

The costs were apportioned to each activity, namely, Illness (ILL), Maternal Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP), Communicable Disease Control (DCD), and Environmental Sanitation (ENV). With regard to financial resources the data was collected for three financial years; i.e 2011-12 to 2013-14, the financial resources was classified into five functions and again for each function the resources are sub divided into Capital and Recurring.

The data of Tables 5.1 to 5.3 give proportionate distribution of expenditure (both capital and recurrent) on various activities of the PHCs during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14. The focus would be on ascertaining the items on which maximum and minimum expenditure was incurred by the PHCs. An attempt would also be made to find out whether there were major departures in the related priority accorded to the various activities undertaken by the individual PHC.

Table 5.1: Distribution of Total Expenditure of PHCs by functions in 2011-12 (in Rupees'000)

| | | | T | OTAL EX | PENDITUR | Ε | | | | SERVIC | E WISE 9 | % | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------|
| Type of Expenditure | РНС | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| | Jinnaram | 32299 | 20930 | 31840 | 11930 | 6800 | 103799 | 31.12 | 20.16 | 30.67 | 11.49 | 6.56 | 100 |
| 116 | Gummadidala | 28059 | 31140 | 7860 | 6500 | 6960 | 80519 | 34.85 | 38.67 | 9.76 | 8.07 | 8.64 | 100 |
| ļ ţ | Kanukunta | 35829 | 23860 | 35310 | 11700 | 6750 | 113449 | 31.58 | 21.03 | 31.12 | 10.31 | 5.95 | 100 |
| enc | RC Puram | 38175 | 49970 | 11010 | 6520 | 11640 | 117315 | 32.54 | 42.59 | 9.38 | 5.56 | 9.92 | 100 |
| Capital Expenditure | Bhanoor | 35290 | 26750 | 25180 | 14800 | 16400 | 118420 | 29.80 | 22.59 | 21.26 | 12.50 | 13.85 | 100 |
| l E | Munipally | 31975 | 68820 | 39100 | 3910 | 6600 | 150405 | 21.26 | 45.76 | 26.00 | 2.60 | 4.39 | 100 |
| pita | Kandi | 51749 | 22816 | 30376 | 14200 | 3900 | 123041 | 42.06 | 18.54 | 24.69 | 11.54 | 3.17 | 100 |
| [දි | Kondapur | 38495 | 24030 | 29575 | 9415 | 4376 | 105891 | 36.35 | 22.69 | 27.93 | 8.89 | 4.13 | 100 |
| _ | Athmakur | 33992 | 60108 | 8140 | 9590 | 9570 | 121400 | 28.00 | 49.51 | 6.71 | 7.90 | 7.88 | 100 |
| TOTAL | | 325863 | 328424 | 218391 | 88565 | 72996 | 1034239 | 31.51 | 31.76 | 21.12 | 8.56 | 7.06 | 100 |
| AVG | | 36207 | 36492 | 24266 | 9841 | 8111 | 114915 | | | | | | |
| بو | Jinnaram | 56942 | 162860 | 30589 | 96905 | 10755 | 358051 | 15.90 | 45.49 | 8.54 | 27.06 | 3.00 | 100 |
| 缸 | Gummadidala | 47025 | 105336 | 74651 | 50294 | 6710 | 284016 | 16.56 | 37.09 | 26.28 | 17.71 | 2.36 | 100 |
| ndi | Kanukunta | 76636 | 74727 | 25578 | 29510 | 5250 | 211701 | 36.20 | 35.30 | 12.08 | 13.94 | 2.48 | 100 |
| l dis | RC Puram | 54611 | 174176 | 41447 | 60980 | 10420 | 341634 | 15.99 | 50.98 | 12.13 | 17.85 | 3.05 | 100 |
| E | Bhanoor | 134390 | 228629 | 51360 | 147690 | 17990 | 580059 | 23.17 | 39.41 | 8.85 | 25.46 | 3.10 | 100 |
| Recurring Expenditure | Munipally | 35670 | 196736 | 11260 | 266971 | 3250 | 513887 | 6.94 | 38.28 | 2.19 | 51.95 | 0.63 | 100 |
| | Kandi | 84947 | 379945 | 88469 | 213248 | 5925 | 772534 | 11.00 | 49.18 | 11.45 | 27.60 | 0.77 | 100 |
| eca | Kondapur | 49954 | 231509 | 49362 | 166462 | 3580 | 500867 | 9.97 | 46.22 | 9.86 | 33.23 | 0.71 | 100 |
| ~ | Athmakur | 44835 | 384978 | 75205 | 215055 | 8495 | 728568 | 6.15 | 52.84 | 10.32 | 29.52 | 1.17 | 100 |
| TOTAL | | 585010 | 1938896 | 447921 | 1247115 | 72375 | 4291317 | 13.63 | 45.18 | 10.44 | 29.06 | 1.69 | 100 |
| AVG | | 65001 | 215433 | 49769 | 138568 | 8042 | 476813 | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | 910873 | 2267320 | 666312 | 1335680 | 145371 | 5325556 | | | | | | |
| AVG | | 101208 | 251924 | 74035 | 148409 | 16152 | 591728 | 17.10 | 42.57 | 12.51 | 25.08 | 2.73 | 100 |

Source: Field Work

It can be seen that the maximum capital expenditure in all the nine PHCs was concentrated on Illness (ILL), Maternal and Child Health (MCH) and Family Planning (FP). However, the relative priority among these activities varied from one PHC to another, For instance, illness occupied the top position in Gummadidala, RC Puram, Kondapur, Kandi (where the figure was as high as 42.06%) and Kandi. MCH was found to occupy the 'pole position 'in Gummadidala (38.67%), RC Puram (with 42.59%), Munipally (45.76%) and Athmakur (49.51%). Family planning was found to have a noticeable presence in Jinnaram, Kanukunta, Munipally, Kondapur and Kandi are considered. The resources for Communicable Disease Control (CDC) and Environmental Sanitation (ENV) for the individual PHCs and the all together were found to have been given least priority in the capital expenditure. However, one cannot ignore the fact that 13.85% of the capital expenditure in Bhanoor was spent for Environmental Sanitation.

When the recurrent expenditure on five activities by the PHCs was analyzed, it was found that Environmental Sanitation continued to be given the least priority in all the PHCs. However, one cannot ignore the fact that high importance accorded to Communicable Disease Control which was not the case with capital expenditure in all the PHCs. MCH was found to occupy the highest position in capital expenditure almost all the PHCs. In fact, the figures were as high as 51% (in RC Puram), 49.18% (in Kandi), and 52.84% (in Athmakur). Expenditure on Illness was found to be quite noticeable in Kanukunta (36.20%). In a similar vein, recurrent expenditure on Family Planning (26.28%) was found to be very significant in Gummadidala.

Table 5.2: Distribution of Total Expenditure of PHCs by functions 2012-13 (in Rupees'000)

| | | | | TOTAL EXPEN | NDITURE | | | | | SERVICI | E WISE % |) | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-------|-------|
| Type of Expenditure | STATION | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| | Jinnaram | 25210 | 32900 | 28680 | 6000 | 9410 | 102200 | 24.67 | 32.19 | 28.06 | 5.87 | 9.21 | 100 |
| 116 | Gummadidala | 22515 | 13670 | 14500 | 6300 | 6790 | 63775 | 35.30 | 21.43 | 22.74 | 9.88 | 10.65 | 100 |
| Capital Expenditure | Kanukunta | 31845 | 30484 | 14276 | 7605 | 5113 | 89323 | 35.65 | 34.13 | 15.98 | 8.51 | 5.72 | 100 |
| enc | RC Puram | 56850 | 26402 | 10320 | 10255 | 82987 | 186814 | 30.43 | 14.13 | 5.52 | 5.49 | 44.42 | 100 |
| $\mathbf{d}\mathbf{x}_{0}$ | Bhanoor | 57340 | 22925 | 20590 | 14159 | 14800 | 129814 | 44.17 | 17.66 | 15.86 | 10.91 | 11.40 | 100 |
| al E | Munipally | 174305 | 17390 | 3640 | 5650 | 4500 | 205485 | 84.83 | 8.46 | 1.77 | 2.75 | 2.19 | 100 |
| pit | Kandi | 54282 | 24470 | 33475 | 5450 | 4600 | 122277 | 44.39 | 20.01 | 27.38 | 4.46 | 3.76 | 100 |
| Ca J | Kondapur | 45174 | 47555 | 48235 | 6130 | 2420 | 149514 | 30.21 | 31.81 | 32.26 | 4.10 | 1.62 | 100 |
| | Athmakur | 59272 | 22895 | 32842 | 9130 | 4750 | 128889 | 45.99 | 17.76 | 25.48 | 7.08 | 3.69 | 100 |
| TOTAL | | 526793 | 238691 | 206558 | 70679 | 135370 | 1178091 | 44.72 | 20.26 | 17.53 | 6.00 | 11.49 | 100 |
| AVG | | 58533 | 26521 | 22951 | 7853 | 15041 | 130899 | | | | | | |
| | Jinnaram | 64250 | 208775 | 30193 | 289590 | 9520 | 602328 | 10.67 | 34.66 | 5.01 | 48.08 | 1.58 | 100 |
| n i | Gummadidala | 71656 | 173149 | 45952 | 105170 | 13055 | 408982 | 17.52 | 42.34 | 11.24 | 25.72 | 3.19 | 100 |
| Recuring Expenditure | Kanukunta | 59542 | 81441 | 43282 | 229450 | 4590 | 418305 | 14.23 | 19.47 | 10.35 | 54.85 | 1.10 | 100 |
| ben | RC Puram | 65952 | 352510 | 76420 | 93775 | 13700 | 602357 | 10.95 | 58.52 | 12.69 | 15.57 | 2.27 | 100 |
| Ex | Bhanoor | 127553 | 378817 | 54935 | 192225 | 17570 | 771100 | 16.54 | 49.13 | 7.12 | 24.93 | 2.28 | 100 |
| 2 | Munipally | 41334 | 269562 | 53905 | 105260 | 13950 | 484011 | 8.54 | 55.69 | 11.14 | 21.75 | 2.88 | 100 |
| ir. | Kandi | 76925 | 305779 | 113350 | 273975 | 5225 | 775254 | 9.92 | 39.44 | 14.62 | 35.34 | 0.67 | 100 |
| Şec . | Kondapur | 29769 | 316895 | 140866 | 238302 | 3305 | 729137 | 4.08 | 43.46 | 19.32 | 32.68 | 0.45 | 100 |
| H | Athmakur | 55122 | 423904 | 531272 | 268770 | 15120 | 1294188 | 4.26 | 32.75 | 41.05 | 20.77 | 1.17 | 100 |
| TOTAL | | 592103 | 2510832 | 1090175 | 1796517 | 96035 | 6085662 | 9.73 | 41.26 | 17.91 | 29.52 | 1.58 | 100 |
| AVG | | 65789 | 278981 | 121131 | 199613 | 10671 | 676185 | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | 1118896 | 2749523 | 1296733 | 1867196 | 231405 | 7263753 | 15.40 | 37.85 | 17.85 | 25.71 | 3.19 | 100 |
| AVG | | 124321.78 | 305502.56 | 144081.44 | 207466.22 | 25712 | 807083.67 | | | | | | |

Source: Field Work

The Table 5.2 show that in the case of RC Puram 44.42% of the capital expenditure was spent on Environmental Sanitation (ENV), Bhanoor (11.40%) and Gummadidala (10.65%) and others too were found to have incurred more than 10% of their expenditure on this activity. PHCs devoting a relatively low priority to Environmental Sanitation were: Kondapur (1.62%), Munipally (2.19%), Athmakur (3.69%) and Kandi (3.76%). Thus, it is clear that that the PHCs did not pay similar degree of attention to Environmental Sanitation.

Another fact noticed was less expenditure was incurred on Communicable Disease Control by most PHCs. Only in Bhanoor 10.91% of the capital expenditure was spent on this activity. A very amazing fact that came to light in the case of RC Puram which had spent more than 44% on ENV was that its expenditure on Family Planning was only 5.52%. Also, Munipally PHC had spent only 1.77% of its budget on this activity. However, the PHCs that have spent a considerable amount on this activity were found to be: Kondapur (32.36%), Jinnaram (28.06%), Kandi (27.38%) and Kondapur (25.38%).

If one considers the overall figures, one can see that illness (44.72%) and MCH (20.26%) emerged as the topmost priority activities in most PHCs; the relative importance of these two activities varied from one PHC to another.

It would now be of interest to see whether the 'behavior' in respect of recurring expenditure was similar to that of capital expenditure. It was mentioned that RC Puram has devoted more than 44% of its capital expenditure to environment. However, this was not the case with recurrent expenditure (where the percentage was only 2.27). Even when the expenditure of other PHCs for this activity is examined, it is clear that this enjoyed the least priority among all the activities of all the PHCs. In fact, the overall percentage was as low as 1.58%.

Yet another departure from the trend noticed in the case of CDC is the high priority accorded to it under recurrent expenditure. The figures were as high as 54.85% (in Kanukunta), 48.08% (in Jinnaram), Kandi (35.34%) and Kondapur (32.68%). The overall figure for this activity was 29.52%).

It could also be seen that MCH enjoyed a much higher priority than illness in all the PHCs. Particular mention must be made of RC Puram (where the figure was 58.52%), Munipally (55.69%), Bhanoor (49.13%) and Kondapur (43.46%). The overall figure for all the PHCs taken together was 41.26%. Family Planning was found to enjoy varying degrees of priority. It ranged from a high of 41.05% in Athmakur to a low of 7.12% in Bhanoor. The overall figure for all PHCs to gather was 17.91%.

This suggests that the same degree of attention was not paid to capital and recurring expenditure for the various activities of the PHCs under study. Also, while some PHCs spend more on one activity, this was not the case in other PHCs.

The data of Table 5.3 help us in ascertaining whether the trend and relative priorities exhibited in the earlier years were continued in 2013-14 as well, or whether a different pattern emerged.

Table 5.3: Distribution of Total Expenditure of PHCs by functions 2013-14 (In Rupees'000)

| | | | | TOTAL EXP | ENDITURE | | | | | SERVICE | WISE % | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| Type of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure | PHC | ILL | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| | Jinnaram | 59066 | 16200 | 26330 | 5916 | 4380 | 111893 | 52.79 | 14.48 | 23.53 | 5.29 | 3.91 | 100 |
| ē | Gummadidala | 21888 | 16800 | 7188 | 6564 | 9240 | 61680 | 35.49 | 27.24 | 11.65 | 10.64 | 14.98 | 100 |
| it | Kanukunta | 16169 | 12024 | 7548 | 4260 | 3252 | 43253 | 37.38 | 27.80 | 17.45 | 9.85 | 7.52 | 100 |
| pue | RC Puram | 39893 | 28596 | 42534 | 6768 | 13404 | 131194.8 | 30.41 | 21.80 | 32.42 | 5.16 | 10.22 | 100 |
| xbe | Bhanoor | 43356 | 54420 | 43584 | 12060 | 15612 | 169032 | 25.65 | 32.20 | 25.78 | 7.13 | 9.24 | 100 |
| al E | Munipally | 49872 | 37116 | 34230 | 8118 | 14138 | 143474 | 34.76 | 25.87 | 23.86 | 5.66 | 9.85 | 100 |
| Capital Expenditure | Kandi | 70025 | 30522 | 42480 | 16536 | 3168 | 1627301 | 43.03 | 18.76 | 26.10 | 10.16 | 1.95 | 100 |
| ొ | Kondapur | 38244 | 51838 | 14752 | 22800 | 3720 | 131353 | 29.12 | 39.46 | 11.23 | 17.36 | 2.83 | 100 |
| | Athmakur | 67109 | 72108 | 13464 | 10452 | 6732 | 169865 | 39.51 | 42.45 | 7.93 | 6.15 | 3.96 | 100 |
| TOTAL | | 405622 | 319624 | 232110 | 93474 | 73646 | 1124476 | 36.07 | 28.42 | 20.64 | 8.31 | 6.55 | 100 |
| AVG | | 45069 | 35514 | 25790 | 10386 | 8183 | 124942 | | | | | | |
| | Jinnaram | 86123 | 129652 | 15922 | 149376 | 7980 | 389052 | 22.14 | 33.33 | 4.09 | 38.39 | 2.05 | 100 |
| ıre | Gummadidala | 116839 | 81524 | 34178 | 102180 | 4500 | 339222 | 34.44 | 24.03 | 10.08 | 30.12 | 1.33 | 100 |
| d i t | Kanukunta | 84917 | 81338 | 44748 | 278826 | 4728 | 494557 | 17.17 | 16.45 | 9.05 | 56.38 | 0.96 | 100 |
| oen | RC Puram | 67458 | 274144 | 60157 | 94476 | 9624 | 505859 | 13.34 | 54.19 | 11.89 | 18.68 | 1.90 | 100 |
| Exp | Bhanoor | 130088 | 194765 | 45205 | 220140 | 16680 | 606878 | 21.44 | 32.09 | 7.45 | 36.27 | 2.75 | 100 |
| Recurring Expenditure | Munipally | 60227 | 314568 | 112520 | 333302 | 10416 | 831034 | 7.25 | 37.85 | 13.54 | 40.11 | 1.25 | 100 |
| ıır | Kandi | 103224 | 163080 | 205861 | 330120 | 6354 | 808639 | 12.77 | 20.17 | 25.46 | 40.82 | 0.79 | 100 |
| Rec | Kondapur | 114024 | 341291 | 53243 | 226896 | 9252 | 744706 | 15.31 | 45.83 | 7.15 | 30.47 | 1.24 | 100 |
| _ | Athmakur | 32404 | 96379 | 73696 | 321620 | 7056 | 531155 | 6.10 | 18.15 | 13.87 | 60.55 | 1.33 | 100 |
| TOTAL | | 795304 | 1676741 | 645530 | 2056937 | 76590 | 5251102 | 15.15 | 31.93 | 12.29 | 39.17 | 1.46 | 100 |
| AVG | | 88367 | 186305 | 71726 | 228549 | 8510 | 583456 | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | 1200925 | 1996364 | 877640.4 | 2150411 | 150236 | 6375577 | 18.84 | 31.31 | 13.77 | 33.73 | 2.36 | 100 |
| AVG | | 133436 | 221818 | 97516 | 238935 | 16693 | 708397 | | | | | | |

Source: Field Work

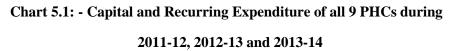
The data of Table 5.3 shows that illness care (ILL) dominated the capital expenditure in most of the PHCs. The noteworthy PHCs in this regard were: Jinnaram (52.79%), Kandi (43.03%), Athmakur (39.51), Kanukunta (37.38%) and Gummadidala (35.49%). The overall figure for all the PHCs taken together was 36.07%. Capital expenditure on ENV (overall, 6.55%) was noticeable only, in Gummadidala (14.98%), RC Puram (10.22%), Munipally (9.85%) and Bhanoor (9.24%). This suggests that the importance of a clean environment had not yet gained the desired degree of importance in the study area during the period of study. A similar state of affairs could be noticed in the case of CDC (overall, 8.31%), where only Kondapur (17.36%), Gummadidala (10.64%) and Kandi (10.16%) spent more than 10% of their respective budgets on this activity. Percentage of expenditure on Family Planning too was found to vary from one PHC to another. The 'high spenders' on this activity were: RC Puram (32.42%), Kandi (26.10%), Bhanoor (25.78%) and Munipally (23.86%).

It would now be pertinent to examine the situation in respect of recurring expenditure on various activities of the PHCs. At first glance itself one can find that expenditure on CDC (overall 39.17%) dominated the rest in most of the PHCs. The 'leaders' in this regard were: Athmakur (60.55%), Kanukunta (56.38%), Kandi (40.82%) and Munipally (40.11%). Recurrent expenditure on both ENV (overall only 1.46%) and FP (overall, 12.29%) were found to be rather low in almost all the PHCs. Expenditure on MCH (overall 31.93%) was found to be greater than that on illness in most of the PHCs. In fact, the figures in respect of MCH were found to be as high as 54.19% (in RC Puram), 45.83% (in Kondapur) and 37.85% (in Munipally).

Table 5.3.1: Capital and Recurring Expenditure of all 9 PHCs during 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14

| YEARS | ILL | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 2011-2012 | 910873 | 2267320 | 666312 | 1335680 | 145371 |
| 2012-2013 | 1118896 | 2749523 | 1296733 | 1867196 | 231405 |
| 2013-2014 | 1200925 | 1996364 | 877640 | 2150411 | 150236 |

Source: Field Work



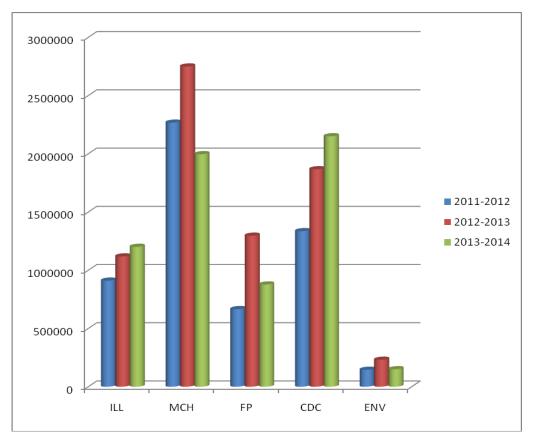


Chart 5.1 given an idea of the total capital and recurring expenditure incurred by all the nine PHCs taken together. This should help one to locate areas of similarity and variation in expenditure on the various functions.

It is clear that in all the three periods, 'Environment' received the least priority. An almost similar position could be seen in the case of Family Planning. The functions that received the maximum attention, in descending order of priority, were: MCH, CDC and Illness care.

5.8 Distribution of function wise expenditure of PHCs

The expenditure collected from the PHC records was divided into two items. The total expenditure at PHC is termed as and the total PHC at sub-centre level are termed as field expenditure.

Table 5.4.1: JINNARAM PHC EXPENDITURE - FIELD EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS 2011-12 to 2013-14 (in Rupees'000)

| | | | | PHC EXPEN | IDITURE | | | | | FIELD EXF | PENDITURE | | | PHC + FIELD | | | TOTAL EXF | PENDITURE | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|
| Type of Expenditure | Year | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| Capital Expenditure | 2011-2012 | 23549 | 17530 | 30390 | 9250 | 2300 | 83019 | 8750 | 3400 | 1450 | 2680 | 4500 | 20780 | 103799 | 32299 | 20930 | 31840 | 11930 | 6800 | 103799 |
| | 2012-2013 | 15930 | 27550 | 24930 | 1900 | 5710 | 76020 | 9280 | 5350 | 3750 | 4100 | 3700 | 26180 | 102200 | 25210 | 32900 | 28680 | 6000 | 9410 | 102200 |
| | 2013-2014 | 42992 | 6480 | 17138 | 1560 | 1200 | 69371 | 16074 | 9720 | 9192 | 4356 | 3180 | 42522 | 111892.8 | 590665 | 16200 | 26330 | 5916 | 4380 | 1118929 |
| Recurring Expenditure | 2011-2012 | 36845 | 145424 | 14334 | 12535 | 5675 | 214813 | 20097 | 17436 | 16255 | 84370 | 5080 | 143238 | 358051 | 56942 | 162860 | 30589 | 96905 | 10755 | 358051 |
| Maintenance and stationery electircity etc | 2012-2013 | 50720 | 196165 | 8493 | 7620 | 6470 | 269468 | 13530 | 12610 | 21700 | 281970 | 3050 | 332860 | 602328 | 64250 | 208775 | 30193 | 289590 | 9520 | 602328 |
| | 2013-2014 | 74125 | 122464 | 10042 | 3072 | 4140 | 213842 | 11998 | 7188 | 5880 | 146304 | 3840 | 175210 | 389052 | 86123 | 129652 | 15922 | 149376 | 7980 | 389052 |
| Total | 2011-2012 | 60394 | 162954 | 44724 | 21785 | 7975 | 297832 | 28847 | 20836 | 17705 | 87050 | 9580 | 164018 | 461850 | 89241 | 183790 | 62429 | 108835 | 17555 | 461850 |
| expenditures | 2012-2013 | 66650 | 223715 | 33423 | 9520 | 12180 | 345488 | 22810 | 17960 | 25450 | 286070 | 6750 | 359040 | 704528 | 89460 | 241675 | 58873 | 295590 | 18930 | 704528 |
| (Capital + Recurring) | 2013-2014 | 1171177 | 1289437 | 27180 | 4632 | 5340 | 283213 | 28072 | 16908 | 15072 | 150660 | 7020 | 217732 | 500945 | 145189 | 1458517 | 42252 | 155292 | 12360 | 500945 |
| Percentage distribution of | 2011-2012 | 20 | 55 | 15 | 7 | 3 | 100 | 18 | 13 | 11 | 53 | 6 | 100 | | 19 | 40 | 14 | 24 | 4 | 100 |
| Expenditure (%)=(| 2012-2013 | 19 | 65 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 100 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 80 | 2 | 100 | | 13 | 34 | 8 | 42 | 3 | 100 |
| Expnd/TOTAL Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 41 | 46 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 69 | 3 | 100 | | 29 | 29 | 8 | 31 | 2 | 100 |
| Percentage distribution of PHC and Field Expenditure =(Total PHC and Field Expnd/Grand TOTAL PHC and Field Expnd)*100 | 2011-2012 | 13 | 35 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 64 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 19 | 2 | 36 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | 2012-2013 | 9 | 32 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 49 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 41 | 1 | 51 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | 2013-2014 | 23 | 26 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 30 | 1 | 43 | 100 | | | | | | |

Sources: Field Work

Capital Expenditure of the PHCs and its sub – centres during the years 2011-12.2012-13, and 2013-14.

It was found that table 5.4.1, the PHCs generally, incurred larger expenditure then the sub centres under them. Also, the recurring expenditure was in all cases higher than the capital expenditure. This is understandable since capital expenditure is generally a onetime expenditure whereas recurring expenditure is a regular one. Since salaries, supplies have to be attended to on a monthly basis.

Recurring Expenditure of the PHCs and its sub – centres during the years 2011-12.2012-13 and 2013-14.

The next issue of concern is the relative share of the various items of the expenditure during the years 2011-12 to 2013-14. It can be seen that field expenditure on items like illness (ILL) steadily increased during these years, and on some, other activities. When the grand total of the total expenditure was considered, it was seen the amount which was 461,850, thousands in 2011-12, rose to Rs. 704,528, thousands, and fell to in Rs. 500,945, thousands in 2013-14. The conclusion that could be drawn is that Medical issues did not receive same degree of attention in these years.

Relative Priorities Accorded by the PHCs and its Sub – Centres to various Activities during the years 2011-12, 2012-13, and 2013-14.

When the expenditure pattern is examined in percentage terms, it can be seen that Maternal and Child Health (MCH) received the maximum priority in all the three years and Environmental Sanitation (ENV) generally the least. With regards to the sub centres, the maximum attention was paid to Communicable Diseases (CDC). In both cases, illness (ILL) generally occupied the second position.

Distribution of the total Expenditure between the PHCs and its Sub – Centres.

The data shows that of the total expenditure in 2011-12, the main PHCs incurred 64 percent of the expenditure. This decreased to 49 in 2012-13 and increased to 57 in 2013-14.

Data from Table 5.4 (1) shows that in Jinnaram PHC the overall expenditure unit wise for the study period for illness (ILL) was 36.43 % in 2011-12 which had increased to 51.46% by 2012-13 and decreased to 43% in 2013-14. Under Maternal and Child Health (MCH) it was 25.17% in 2011-12, and had increased to 29.81 % for next year and decreased to 25.76%.in 2013-14. For Family Planning (FP) the expenditure was 20.49% in 2011-12 which was gradually declined to 14.39 % by 2013-14. In the case of Communicable Disease (CDC) and Environmental Sanitation (ENV) the expenditures were declined for Communicable Disease (CDC) from 10.75% in 2011-12 to 4.00% in 2013-14 and for Environmental Disease (ENV) from 7.17% to 4.38 by 2013-14.

When we consider the overall expenditure pattern in this PHC, the following facts emerge:

- (a) **ILL**. This was 36.43% in 2011-12, which rose to 51.46% in 2012-13, which gradually declined to 43% in 2013-14.
- (b) **MCH**. This was 25.17% in 2011-12, which rose to 29.81% in 2012-13, but fell to 25.76% in 2013-14.
- (c) **FP**. This was 20.49% in 2011-12, which gradually declined to 14.39% in 2013-14.
- (d) **CDC**. This declined from 10.75% in 2011-12 to 4.00% in 2013-14.
- (e) **Environmental Sanitation (ENV).** This decreased from 7.17% in 2011-12 to 4.38% in 2013-14.

Table 5.4.2: GUMMADIDALA PHC EXPENDITURE - FIELD EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS 2011- 12 to 2013 -14. (In Rupees'000)

| | | | | PHC EXPE | NDITURE | | | | | FIELD EXP | ENDITURE | | | PHC + FIELD | | 1 | OTAL EXI | PENDITURE | | |
|--|-----------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|------|----------|----------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Type of Expenditure | year | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| | 2011-2012 | 19900 | 26150 | 5270 | 3400 | 4360 | 59080 | 8159 | 4990 | 2590 | 3100 | 2600 | 21439 | 80519 | 28059 | 31140 | 7860 | 6500 | 6960 | 80519 |
| | 2012-2013 | 11450 | 7480 | 10590 | 4290 | 4000 | 37810 | 11065 | 6190 | 3910 | 2010 | 2790 | 25965 | 63775 | 22515 | 13670 | 14500 | 6300 | 6790 | 63775 |
| Capital Expenditure | 2013-2014 | 12888 | 13920 | 4860 | 1764 | 3840 | 37272 | 9000 | 2880 | 2328 | 4800 | 5400 | 24408 | 61680 | 21888 | 16800 | 7188 | 6564 | 9240 | 61680 |
| Recurring Expenditure - | 2011-2012 | 30905 | 100806 | 2064 | 1460 | 3140 | 138375 | 16120 | 4530 | 72587 | 48834 | 3570 | 145641 | 284016 | 47025 | 105336 | 74651 | 50294 | 6710 | 284016 |
| Maintenance and | 2012-2013 | 58546 | 156401 | 27112 | 11170 | 9055 | 262284 | 13110 | 16748 | 18840 | 94000 | 4000 | 146698 | 408982 | 71656 | 173149 | 45952 | 105170 | 13055 | 408982 |
| stationery electircity etc | 2013-2014 | 103050 | 71636.4 | 14126 | 2400 | 1200 | 192412.8 | 13789 | 9888 | 20052 | 99780 | 3300 | 146809.2 | 339222 | 116839 | 81524.4 | 34178 | 102180 | 4500 | 339222 |
| | 2011-2012 | 50805 | 126956 | 7334 | 4860 | 7500 | 197455 | 24279 | 9520 | 75177 | 51934 | 6170 | 167080 | 364535 | 75084 | 136476 | 82511 | 56794 | 13670 | 364535 |
| tal expenditures (Capital + | 2012-2013 | 69996 | 163881 | 37702 | 15460 | 13055 | 300094 | 24175 | 22938 | 22750 | 96010 | 6790 | 172663 | 472757 | 94171 | 186819 | 60452 | 111470 | 19845 | 472757 |
| Recurring) | 2013-2014 | 115938 | 85556.4 | 18986.4 | 4164 | 5040 | 229684.8 | 22789.2 | 12768 | 22380 | 104580 | 8700 | 171217.2 | 400902 | 138727 | 98324 | 41366 | 108744 | 13740 | 400902 |
| PePrcentage distribution | 2011-2012 | 26 | 64 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 100 | 15 | 6 | 45 | 31 | 4 | 100 | | 21 | 37 | 23 | 16 | 4 | 100 |
| of Expenditure (%)=(| 2012-2013 | 23 | 55 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 100 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 56 | 4 | 100 | | 20 | 40 | 13 | 24 | 4 | 100 |
| Expnd/TOTAL Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 50 | 37 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 13 | 7 | 13 | 61 | 5 | 100 | | 35 | 25 | 10 | 27 | 3 | 100 |
| Percentage distribution of | 2011-2012 | 14 | 35 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 54 | 7 | 3 | 21 | 14 | 2 | 46 | 100 | | | | | | |
| PHC and Field Expenditure | 2012-2013 | 15 | 35 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 63 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 1 | 37 | 100 | | | | | | |
| =(Total PHC and Field Expnd/Grand TOTAL PHC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Field Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 29 | 21 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 26 | 2 | 43 | 100 | | | | | | |

Source: Field Work

Capital expenditure of the PHCs and its Sub-Centers during the years 2011-12, 2012-13, and 2013-14.

The data from table 5.4.2 shows that as for as capital expenditure is considered, it can be noticed that the total expenditure of the PHCs under all activities was generally more than that of its sub-canters. However, during 2013-14, the sub-centers spend a total of Rs 9000 on illness (ILL) activities as against Rs 13920 by the main PHC. A very glaring fact noticed was the generally decrease in capital expenditure for the activities in these years. For instance, the total capital expenditure of the main PHC, which was Rs 59,080,000 in 2011-12, decrease to Rs 37272 in 2013-14. An almost similar story was found in the case of the total expenditure of the sub-centers taken together. This was Rs 21,439,000 in 2011-12, which rose to Rs 24408 on 2013-14.

Recurring Expenditure of the PHCs and and its sub-centers during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 ad 2013-14.

When the recurrent expenditure is examined, it can be seen that, in a number of cases, the expenditure in 2012-13 was more than that in 2013-14. However, this generally dropped in 2013-14. This is not very understandable since issues like hike in salaries and increase in prices of medicines, etc., should lead to more budgetary allocation in each successive year.

Relative Priorities Accorded by the PHC and its sub-centers to the various Activities during the years 2011-12, 2012-13, and 2013-14.

The next issue that merits some discussion is the relative percentage of expenditure for the various activities. It is seen that under capital expenditure of the main PHC, the years 2011-12 and 2012-13 the maximum focus was given to Maternal and Child Health (MCH) (64% and 55% respectively). However, in 2013-14, Illness care (ILL) occupied the prime position with 50%, followed by Maternal and Child Health (MCH) with 37%. Expenditure on the other three activities was relatively very less. It is clear that Illness care (ILL) and MCH were the prime focus areas of this PHC. However, when the priority

areas of the total sub-centers' are seen, it is clear that Family Planning (FP) (45% in 2011-12, and 13% each in 2012-13 and 2013-14) and Communicable Disease (CDC) (31% in 2011-12, 56% in 2012-13 and 61% in 2013-14) dominated the expenditure than the other activities.

The relative importance accorded by the PHC and its sub-canters to various activities under recurrent expenditure should be the next area of interest. Here too, Environment issues received the least priority. Here too, the overall total expenditure in 2013-14 was lower than that in 2011-12. Yet, one cannot totally ignore the fact that some activities like Maternal and Child Health (MCH), and Communicable Disease (CDC) saw more expenditure in 2013-14 than in 2011-12.

Distribution of the Total Expenditure between the PHC and its sub - centers

Let us now see the relative percentage of the total expenditure between the main PHC and the overall sub-centers' under it. While the expenditure of the PHC was more than that of the total sub-centers, the percentage in the case of the PHC was 54 in 2011-12, 63 in 2012-13 and 57 in 2013-14. This suggests that the relative importance of the PHC and its sub-centers changed from one year to another.

Table 5.4.3: KANUKUNTA PHC EXPENDITURE AND FIELD EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS 2011- 12 to 2013 -14. (in Rupees'000)

| | | | | PHC EXPE | NDITURE | | | | | FIELD EXP | ENDITURE | | | PHC + FIELD | | | TOTAL E | XPENDITUR | RE | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|---------------|-------|--------------|
| Type of | | ILL | мсн | | CDC | FAIL / | TOTAL | | DAC!! | FP | CDC | END/ | TOTAL | GRAND | ILL | мсн | | CDC | END/ | TOTAL |
| Expenditure | year | | | FP 30390 | CDC | ENV | | 1LL 12200 | MCH | | CDC 2450 | ENV 4450 | TOTAL | TOTAL 113449 | | | FP 25210 | | ENV | 113449 |
| | 2011-2012 | 23549 21100 | 17530 | 6326 | 9250 | 2300 | 83019 | 12280 | 6330 | 4920 | | | 30430 | | 35829 31845 | 23860 30484 | 35310 | 11700 7605 | 6750 | 89323 |
| Capital | 2012-2013 | 21100 | 20509 | 6326 | 3920 | 2978 | 54833 | 10745 | 9975 | 7950 | 3685 | 2135 | 34490 | 89323 | 31845 | 30484 | 14276 | 7605 | 5113 | 89323 |
| Expenditure | 2013-2014 | 9948 | 6840 | 4440 | 2280 | 1452 | 24960 | 6221 | 5184 | 3108 | 1980 | 1800 | 18293 | 43253 | 16169 | 12024 | 7548 | 4260 | 3252 | 43253 |
| Recurring | 2011-2012 | 61614 | 67167 | 10718 | 3750 | 2750 | 145999 | 15022 | 7560 | 14860 | 25760 | 2500 | 65702 | 211701 | 76636 | 74727 | 25578 | 29510 | 5250 | 211701 |
| Expenditure | 2012-2013 | 46292 | 73671 | 28350 | 7550 | 2140 | 158003 | 13250 | 7770 | 14932 | 221900 | 2450 | 260302 | 418305 | 59542 | 81441 | 43282 | 229450 | 4590 | 418305 |
| (Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ |
| stationery , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ |
| electricity, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ |
| etc) | 2013-2014 | 71021 | 62621 | 21696 | 11226 | 1848 | 168412 | 13896 | 18718 | 23052 | 267600 | 2880 | 326146 | 494557 | 84917 | 81338 | 44748 | 278826 | 4728 | 494557 |
| | 2011-2012 | 85163 | 84697 | 41108 | 13000 | 5050 | 229018 | 27302 | 13890 | 19780 | 28210 | 6950 | 96132 | 325150 | 112465 | 98587 | 60888 | 41210 | 12000 | 325150 |
| Total | 2012-2013 | 67392 | 94180 | 34676 | 11470 | 5118 | 212836 | 23995 | 17745 | 22882 | 225585 | 4585 | 294792 | 507628 | 91387 | 111925 | 57558 | 237055 | 9703 | 507628 |
| expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ĺ |
| (Capital + | | 00000 | 50454 | 25425 | 40506 | 2222 | 400070 | 20447 | 22222 | 25452 | 260500 | 4600 | 244420 | 507040 | 404006 | 00000 | 50000 | 202006 | 7000 | 507040 |
| Recurring) | 2013-2014 | 80969 | 69461 | 26136 | 13506 | 3300 | 193372 | 20117 | 23902 | 26160 | 269580 | 4680 | 344438 | 537810 | 101086 | 93362 | 52296 | 283086 | 7980 | 537810 |
| Percentage | 2011-2012 | 37 | 37 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 100 | 28 | 14 | 21 | 29 | 7 | 100 | | 35 | 30 | 19 | 13 | 4 | 100 |
| distribution | 2012-2013 | 32 | 44 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 100 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 77 | 2 | 100 | | 18 | 22 | 11 | 47 | 2 | 100 |
| of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| (%)=(| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| Expnd/TOTAL Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 42 | 36 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 100 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 78 | 1 | 100 | | 19 | 17 | 10 | 53 | 1 | 100 |
| | 2013-2014 | 26 | 26 | 13 | 4 | 1.553 | 70 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 30 | 100 | 13 | 1/ | 10 | JJ | 1 | 100 |
| =(Total PHC and Field | 2011-2012 | 13 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 1.008 | 42 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 44 | | 58 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Expnd/Grand | | 13 | 19 | ′ | 2 | 1.008 | 42 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 44 | 1 | 38 | 100 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PHC | 2013-2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | i |
| and Field | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | i |
| Expnd)*100 | | 15 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 0.614 | 36 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 50 | 1 | 64 | 100 | | | | | | i |
| Explid) 100 | | 13 | 13 | , | , | 0.014 | 30 | - | - | , | 50 | | U T | 100 | | | l | | | ı |

Sources: Field Work

Capital Expenditure of the PHCs and its sub-centres during the years 2011-12, 2012-13, and 2013-14.

The data from table 5.4.3 show that the capital expenditure under most activities of the PHC in 2013-14 and its sub-canters was generally much lesser that the corresponding figures in 2011-12. For instance, the capital expenditure of the PHC on Communicable Disease (CDC), which was Rs 9,250,000 in 2011-12, fell to Rs. 1,900,000 in 2013-14. In the case of Illness care (ILL), the corresponding figures were Rs. 23,549,000 and Rs 9,948,000 respectively. When the total capital expenditure of the PHC is taken into account, the figure, which was Rs. 83, 0129,000 in 2011-12, fell to Rs 24,960,000 in 2013-14. An almost similar pattern of decline in expenditure between these years on all the activities and the total overall expenditure can also be noticed in the case of sub-centres as well. For instance, the total capital expenditure of the sub-centres, which was Rs 30,420,000 in 2011-12, fell to Rs. 18,293,000 in 2013-14. It is also clear that Illness care (ILL), Maternal and Child Health (MCH) and Family Planning (FP) were the major focus areas of the PHC, as well as the sub-centres taken together.

Recurring Expenditure of the PHCs and its sub-centres during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14

The next issue meriting discussion is regarding the recurring expenditure on the various activities by both the PHC and its constituent sub-centres. It is clear that the main PHC paid greater attention to Illness care (ILL), Maternal and Child Health (MCH) and Family Planning (FP), and relatively lesser to Communicable Disease (CDC) and Environmental issues (ENV). A very significant fact was that even though the total expenditure on the PHC in 2013-14 was lesser than the one in 2011-12, the difference was not much – Rs 145,999,000 in 2011-12, as against Rs. 168,412,000 in 2013-14. Another noticeable fact that came to light was that the sub-centres paid greater attention to Communicable Disease (CDC), followed by Family Planning (FP) and Illness care (ILL), in that order. Another 'departure' from the trend seen in the case of other PHCs studied till now was that the vast increase in the total expenditure of the sub-centres – Rs 65,702,000 (in 2011-12) and Rs 326,146,000 (in 2013-14). Another aspect to be viewed is the relative distribution of the total expenditure in the three years between the PHC and its sub-centres. In 2011-12, it was the PHC Expenditure dominated with 70%. However, in 2012-13, the percentage fell to 42 and in 2013-14, this decreased even more to become 36.

TABLE 5.4.4: R.C PURAM - PHC EXPENDITURE AND FIELD EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS 2011- 12 to 2013 -14. (in Rupees'000)

| | | | T | PHC EXPI | ENDITURE | T | T | | T | FIELD EXF | PENDITUR | E | ı | PHC + FIELD | | ı | TOTAL EXP | PENDITURE | T | |
|--|-----------|-------|--------|----------|----------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Type of Expenditure | year | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| · | 2011-2012 | 17500 | 32800 | 7000 | 4300 | 9100 | 70700 | 20675 | 17170 | 4010 | 2220 | 2540 | 46615 | 117315 | 38175 | 49970 | 11010 | 6520 | 11640 | 117315 |
| Capital | 2012-2013 | 33290 | 9492 | 5120 | 7155 | 78687 | 133744 | 23560 | 16910 | 5200 | 3100 | 4300 | 53070 | 186814 | 56850 | 26402 | 10320 | 10255 | 82987 | 186814 |
| Expenditure | 2013-2014 | 14400 | 13200 | 28680 | 3600 | 1764 | 61644 | 25493 | 15396 | 13854 | 3168 | 11640 | 69551 | 131195 | 39893 | 28596 | 42534 | 6768 | 13404 | 131195 |
| Recurring | 2011-2012 | 32585 | 154105 | 8760 | 12790 | 3350 | 211590 | 22026 | 20071 | 32687 | 48190 | 7070 | 130044 | 341634 | 54611 | 174176 | 41447 | 60980 | 10420 | 341634 |
| Expenditure | 2012-2013 | 40972 | 333330 | 48510 | 17485 | 5750 | 446047 | 24980 | 19180 | 27910 | 76290 | 7950 | 156310 | 602357 | 65952 | 352510 | 76420 | 93775 | 13700 | 602357 |
| (Maintenance and stationery electricity, etc) | 2013-2014 | 41094 | 249882 | 33865 | 4596 | 2760 | 332197 | 26364 | 24262 | 26292 | 89880 | 6864 | 173662 | 505859 | 67458 | 274144 | 60157 | 94476 | 9624 | 505859 |
| Total | 2011-2012 | 50085 | 186905 | 15760 | 17090 | 12450 | 282290 | 42701 | 37241 | 36697 | 50410 | 9610 | 176659 | 458949 | 92786 | 224146 | 52457 | 67500 | 22060 | 458949 |
| expenditures | 2012-2013 | 74262 | 342822 | 53630 | 24640 | 84437 | 579791 | 48540 | 36090 | 33110 | 79390 | 12250 | 209380 | 789171 | 122802 | 378912 | 86740 | 104030 | 96687 | 789171 |
| (Capital + Recurring) | 2013-2014 | 55494 | 263082 | 62545 | 8196 | 4524 | 393841 | 51857 | 39658 | 40146 | 93048 | 18504 | 243212 | 637054 | 107351 | 302740 | 102691 | 101244 | 23028 | 637054 |
| Percentage | 2011-2012 | 18 | 66 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 100 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 29 | 5 | 100 | | 20 | 49 | 11 | 15 | 5 | 100 |
| distribution of | 2012-2013 | 13 | 59 | 9 | 4 | 15 | 100 | 23 | 17 | 16 | 38 | 6 | 100 | | 16 | 48 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 100 |
| Expenditure (%=(Expnd/TOTAL | 2042 2044 | 1.1 | 67 | 4.6 | | | 100 | 24 | 4.6 | 47 | 20 | | 400 | | 47 | 40 | 46 | 46 | | 400 |
| Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 14 | 67 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 100 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 38 | 8 | 100 | 100 | 17 | 48 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 100 |
| Percentage distribution of | 2011-2012 | 9 | 41 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 62 73 | 9 | 8 5 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 38 27 | 100 | | | | | | |
| PHC and Field Expenditure =(Total PHC and Field | 2012-2013 | 9 | 43 | / | 3 | 11 | /3 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 21 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Expnd/Grand TOTAL PHC and Field Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 9 | 41 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 62 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 38 | 100 | | | | | | |

Sources: Field Work

Capital expenditure of the PHCs and its sub-centres during the years 2011-12, 2012-13, and 2013-14.

Data from Table 5.4.4 it can be seen that the capital expenditure on most of the activities of both the PHC and its associated sub-centres registered an increase in 2012-13 over that of 2011-12. However, other than expenditure on Family Planning (FP) by the sub-centres, in majority of the cases, the figures for 2013-14 were lesser than those for 2011-12. Also, the capital expenditure of the sub-centres on family Planning (FP), Environmental issues and the overall total steadily increased from 2011-12 to 2013-14.

Recurring Expenditure of the PHCs and its sub- centres during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

When we consider recurring expenditure, under most of the activities (as a departure from the trend exhibited in the case of the PHCs already studied), the figures for 2013-14, in respect of most activities, for both the PHC and the sub-centres, were found to be less than those for 2011-12. However, as in the earlier cases, the figures for 2012-13 were generally higher than those for the other two years. It can be seen that the sub centres Rs173, 662,000 (in 2013-14), and Rs 130,044,000 (in 2011-12).

Relative Priorities Accorded by the PHC and its sub-centres to the various Activities during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

When the relative distribution of expenditure for the various activities for all these three years was taken into consideration, Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Illness care (ILL) and Family Planning (FP), in that order were found to be generally of the highest priority for the PHC. However, in 2012-13, Environmental issues (with 15% share) occupied a very high priority for the PHC. When the priorities of the subcentres are considered, the maximum focus was generally found to be on Communicable Disease (CDC), Illness care (ILL), Maternal and Child Health (MCH) and Family Planning (FP).

Relative Distribution of the Total Expenditure between the PHC and its subcentres during 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

When the relative distribution of expenditure between the PHC and the sub-centres under it is examined it was found that the share of the PHC was 62% in 2011-12, 73% in 2012-13 and 62% in 2013-14.

Table 5.4. 5: BHANOOR - PHC EXPENDITURE AND FIELD EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS 2011- 12 to 2013 -14. (in Rupees'000)

| | | | | PHC EXPE | NDITURE | | | | ı | FIELD EXP | ENDITURE | | | PHC + FIELD | | T | OTAL EXP | ENDITURE | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------------|--------|
| T (5 19 | | | | 50 | 60.6 | EAD./ | TOTAL | | | | 000 | 5ND / | TOTAL | GRAND | | | | 60.6 | 5 N N / | TOTAL |
| Type of Expenditure | year | ILL | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | TOTAL | ILL | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| | 2011-2012 | 10200 | 18500 | 13800 | 10200 | 5600 | 58300 | 25090 | 8250 | 11380 | 4600 | 10800 | 60120 | 118420 | 35290 | 26750 | 25180 | 14800 | 16400 | 118420 |
| | 2012-2013 | 19965 | 10050 | 10290 | 10359 | 8700 | 59364 | 37375 | 12875 | 10300 | 3800 | 6100 | 70450 | 129814 | 57340 | 22925 | 20590 | 14159 | 14800 | 129814 |
| Capital Expenditure | 2013-2014 | 21900 | 34344 | 19440 | 2280 | 6852 | 84816 | 21456 | 20076 | 24144 | 9780 | 8760 | 84216 | 169032 | 43356 | 54420 | 43584 | 12060 | 15612 | 169032 |
| Recurring Expenditure - | 2011-2012 | 60665 | 198599 | 13770 | 3650 | 4400 | 281084 | 73725 | 30030 | 37590 | 144040 | 13590 | 298975 | 580059 | 134390 | 228629 | 51360 | 147690 | 17990 | 580059 |
| Maintenance and | 2012-2013 | 54460 | 359397 | 14035 | 12290 | 9120 | 449302 | 73093 | 19420 | 40900 | 179935 | 8450 | 321798 | 771100 | 127553 | 378817 | 54935 | 192225 | 17570 | 771100 |
| stationery electircity etc | 2013-2014 | 55237 | 157541 | 24205 | 7284 | 9480 | 253747 | 74851 | 37224 | 21000 | 212856 | 7200 | 353131 | 606878 | 130088 | 194765 | 45205 | 220140 | 16680 | 606878 |
| | 2011-2012 | 70865 | 217099 | 27570 | 13850 | 10000 | 339384 | 98815 | 38280 | 48970 | 148640 | 24390 | 359095 | 698479 | 169680 | 255379 | 76540 | 162490 | 34390 | 698479 |
| otal expenditures (Capital + | 2012-2013 | 74425 | 369447 | 24325 | 22649 | 17820 | 508666 | 110468 | 32295 | 51200 | 183735 | 14550 | 392248 | 900914 | 184893 | 401742 | 75525 | 206384 | 32370 | 900914 |
| Recurring) | 2013-2014 | 77137 | 191885 | 43645 | 9564 | 16332 | 338563 | 96307 | 57300 | 45144 | 222636 | 15960 | 437347 | 775910 | 173444 | 249185 | 88789 | 232200 | 32292 | 775910 |
| PePrcentage distribution of | 2011-2012 | 21 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 100 | 28 | 11 | 14 | 41 | 7 | 100 | | 24 | 37 | 11 | 23 | 5 | 100 |
| Expenditure (%)=(| 2012-2013 | 15 | 73 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 28 | 8 | 13 | 47 | 4 | 100 | | 21 | 45 | 8 | 23 | 4 | 100 |
| Expnd/TOTAL Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 23 | 57 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 100 | 22 | 13 | 10 | 51 | 4 | 100 | | 22 | 32 | 11 | 30 | 4 | 100 |
| Percentage distribution of | 2011-2012 | 10 | 31 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 49 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 21 | 3 | 51 | 100 | | | | | | |
| PHC and Field Expenditure | 2012-2013 | 8 | 41 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 56 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 44 | 100 | | | | | | |
| =(Total PHC and Field | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expnd/Grand TOTAL PHC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Field Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 10 | 25 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 44 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 29 | 2 | 56 | 100 | | | | | | |

Sources: Field Work

Capital Expenditure of the PHCs and its sub-centres during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

The Data from Table 5.4.5 shows that the trend noticed in the case of the PHCs already studied (where the total capital expenditure of the PHC in 2011-12 was more than that in 2013-14) was found to be reversed in this case. The total capital expenditure increased from Rs. 58,300,000 in 2011-12 to Rs. 59,364,000 in 2012-13 and then to Rs. 84,816,000 in 2013-14. Also, except for Communicable Disease (CDC), the capital expenditure of the PHC on the other activities in 2013-14 was found to be more than that in 2011-12.

When the capital expenditure of the sub-centres is considered, except for Illness care (I LL) and Environmental issues, the figures for 2013-14 were found to be more than those of 2011-12. A similar conclusion could also be drawn regarding the total capital expenditure of the sub-centres.

Recurring Expenditure of the PHCs and its sub-centres during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

An examination of the recurring expenditure of both the PHC and the sub-centres under this reveals that under almost all the heads, the figures for 2012-13 were generally more than those for 2013-14.

Relative Priorities Accorded by the PHC and its sub-centres to the various Activities during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

If we consider the total expenditure (capital plus recurrent) of the PHCs on the various activities, we can see that, in all the three years, the maximum focus was on Maternal and Child health (MCH), followed by Illness care (ILL) and Family Planning (FP). In the case of the sub-centres, in all the three years, highest priority was accorded to Communicable Disease (CDC), followed by Illness care (ILL), Family Planning (FP) and Maternal and Child Health (MCH).

Distribution of the Total Expenditure between the PHC and its Sub-centres.

The next issue to be considered is the relative distribution of total expenditure between the PHC and its sub-centres. In 2011-12, the percentage spent by the PHC was 49. This rose to 56 in the very next year, but fell to 44 in 2013-14.

Table 5.4.6: Munipally - PHC EXPENDITURE AND FIELD EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS 2011- 12 to 2013 -14. (In Rs' 000)

| | | | | MUNIP | ALLY - | PHC AN | D FIELD E | XPENDIT | TURE BY | FUNCTI | ONS | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| | | | PI | нс ехрі | ENDITUE | RE | | | FI | ELD EXP | ENDITUF | RE | | PHC + FIELD | | TO | TAL EXF | PENDITU | RE | |
| Type of Expenditure | year | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| Capital Expenditure | 2011-2012 | 11680 | 53220 | 27300 | 1900 | 5710 | 99810 | 20295 | 15600 | 11800 | 2010 | 890 | 50595 | 150405 | 31975 | 68820 | 39100 | 3910 | 6600 | 150405 |
| | 2012-2013 | 87650 | 12200 | 1290 | 4000 | 2500 | 107640 | 86655 | 5190 | 2350 | 1650 | 2000 | 97845 | 205485 | 174305 | 17390 | 3640 | 5650 | 4500 | 205485 |
| | 2013-2014 | 29718 | 27840 | 20700 | 2724 | 12720 | 93702 | 20154 | 9276 | 13530 | 5394 | 1418 | 49772 | 143474 | 49872 | 37116 | 34230 | 8118 | 14138 | 143474 |
| Recurring | 2011-2012 | 28667 | 184925 | 7470 | 7620 | 1250 | 229932 | 7003 | 11811 | 3790 | 259351 | 2000 | 283955 | 513887 | 35670 | 196736 | 11260 | 266971 | 3250 | 513887 |
| Expenditure - | 2012-2013 | 23746 | 255580 | 15251 | 6420 | 7900 | 308897 | 17588 | 13982 | 38654 | 98840 | 6050 | 175114 | 484011 | 41334 | 269562 | 53905 | 105260 | 13950 | 484011 |
| Maintenance and stationery electircity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| etc | 2013-2014 | 55895 | 306474 | 15785 | 17472 | 9120 | 404746 | 4332 | 8094 | 96736 | 315830 | 1296 | 426288 | 831034 | 60227 | 314568 | 112520 | 333302 | 10416 | 831034 |
| Total expenditures | 2011-2012 | 40347 | 238145 | 34770 | 9520 | 6960 | 329742 | 27298 | 27411 | 15590 | 261361 | 2890 | 334550 | 664292 | 67645 | 265556 | 50360 | 270881 | 9850 | 664292 |
| (Capital + | 2012-2013 | 111396 | 267780 | 16541 | 10420 | 10400 | 416537 | 104243 | 19172 | 41004 | 100490 | 8050 | 272959 | 689496 | 215639 | 286952 | 57545 | 110910 | 18450 | 689496 |
| Recurring) | 2013-2014 | 85613 | 334314 | 36485 | 20196 | 21840 | 498448 | 24486 | 17370 | 110266 | 321224 | 2714 | 476060 | 974508 | 110099 | 351684 | 146750 | 341420 | 24554 | 974508 |
| Percentage | 2011-2012 | 12 | 72 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 78 | 1 | 100 | | 10 | 40 | 8 | 41 | 1 | 100 |
| distribution of | 2012-2013 | 27 | 64 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 38 | 7 | 15 | 37 | 3 | 100 | | 31 | 42 | 8 | 16 | 3 | 100 |
| Expenditure (%)=(Expnd/TOTAL Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 17 | 67 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 5 | 4 | 23 | 67 | 1 | 100 | | 11 | 36 | 15 | 35 | 3 | 100 |
| Percentage | 2011-2012 | 6 | 36 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 39 | 0 | 50 | 100 | | | _ | | _ | |
| distribution of PHC | 2012-2013 | 16 | 39 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 60 | 15 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 40 | 100 | | | | | | |
| and Field Expenditure =(Total PHC and Field Expnd/Grand TOTAL PHC and Field Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 9 | 34 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 51 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 33 | 0 | 49 | 100 | | | | | | |

Source: Field Work

Capital expenditure of the PHC and its sub-centres

Data from table 5.4 6 show that the capital expenditure of the PHC under various activities, we can see that even though and the total expenditure for 2012-13 was more than that for the other two years, and also that the PHC expenditure for 2011-12 was more than that for 2013-14, Activities like Illness care (ILL) and Environmental issues garnered the maximum share in 2013-14. Also, the total capital expenditure was the highest in 2012-13. Interestingly, the expenditure on activities like Family Planning (FP) and Communicable Disease (CDC) during 2013-14 was more than that in the other two years.

Recurrent Expenditure of the PHC and its sub-centres

When recurrent Expenditure of the PHC and of the sub-centres was examined it was found that the total expenditure of the PHC was found to be steadily increasing from Rs. 229,932,000 in 2011-12 to Rs. 308,897,000 in 2012-13 and then to Rs. 404,746,000 in 2013-14. One could also find a significant increase on the spending on Illness care (ILL) in Communicable Disease (CDC) in 2013-14 over the corresponding figures for 2011-12.

Main Focus areas of the PHC and its sub-centres

In all the three years, the major focus area of the PHC was Maternal and Child Health (MCH), followed by Illness care (ILL) and Family Planning (FP). The prime focus area for the filed expenditure in 2011-12 and 2013-14 was Communicable Disease (CDC). In 2012-13, it was Illness care (ILL). Family Planning (FP) was found to be generally occupying the second position.

Relative Proportion of the total Expenditure between the PHC and the sub-centres.

In 2011-12 The Relative Percentage share of the total Expenditure between the PHC and the sub-centres. Found to be, 50:50. However, in 2012-13, the distribution was 60:40. This changed to 51:49 in 2013-14.

Tale 5.4.7: Kandi - PHC EXPENDITURE AND FIELD EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS 2011-12 to 2013-14 (In Rs' 000)

| | | | PE | IC EXPE | NDITURI | E | | | I | FIELD EXP | ENDITUR | E | | PHC + FIELD | | TC | TAL EXP | ENDITUR | E | |
|---|-----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|--------|
| Type of Expenditure | Year | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | мсн | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| Capital Expenditure | 2011-2012 | 43899 | 13605 | 14240 | 4350 | 2400 | 78494 | 7850 | 9211 | 16136 | 9850 | 1500 | 44547 | 123041 | 51749 | 22816 | 30376 | 14200 | 3900 | 123041 |
| | 2012-2013 | 46750 | 15460 | 16230 | 4400 | 2900 | 85740 | 7532 | 9010 | 17245 | 1050 | 1700 | 36537 | 122277 | 54282 | 24470 | 33475 | 5450 | 4600 | 122277 |
| | 2013-2014 | 60240 | 20880 | 21600 | 5712 | 1560 | 109992 | 9785 | 9642 | 20880 | 10824 | 1608 | 52739 | 162731 | 70025 | 30522 | 42480 | 16536 | 3168 | 162731 |
| Recurring Expenditure | 2011-2012 | 80567 | 357265 | 33300 | 10260 | 2800 | 484192 | 4380 | 22680 | 55169 | 202988 | 3125 | 288342 | 772534 | 84947 | 379945 | 88469 | 213248 | 5925 | 772534 |
| (Maintenance and | 2012-2013 | 72355 | 280956 | 48957 | 12265 | 2250 | 416783 | 4570 | 24823 | 64393 | 261710 | 2975 | 358471 | 775254 | 76925 | 305779 | 113350 | 273975 | 5225 | 775254 |
| stationery, electricity etc) | 2013-2014 | 97524 | 133026 | 60516 | 12360 | 1980 | 305406 | 5700 | 30054 | 145345 | 317760 | 4374 | 503233 | 808639 | 103224 | 163080 | 205861 | 330120 | 6354 | 808639 |
| , | 2011-2012 | 124466 | 370870 | 47540 | 14610 | 5200 | 562686 | 12230 | 31891 | 71305 | 212838 | 4625 | 332889 | 895575 | 136696 | 402761 | 118845 | 227448 | 9825 | 895575 |
| Total expenditures | 2012-2013 | 119105 | 296416 | 65187 | 16665 | 5150 | 502523 | 12102 | 33833 | 81638 | 262760 | 4675 | 395008 | 897531 | 131207 | 330249 | 146825 | 279425 | 9825 | 897531 |
| (Capital + Recurring) | 2013-2014 | 157764 | 153906 | 82116 | 18072 | 3540 | 415398 | 15485 | 39696 | 166225 | 328584 | 5982 | 555972 | 971370 | 173249 | 193602 | 248341 | 346656 | 9522 | 971370 |
| Percentage distribution | 2011-2012 | 22 | 66 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 100 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 64 | 1 | 100 | | 15 | 45 | 13 | 25 | 1 | 100 |
| of Expenditure (%)=(| 2012-2013 | 24 | 59 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 100 | 3 | 9 | 21 | 67 | 1 | 100 | | 15 | 37 | 16 | 31 | 1 | 100 |
| Expnd/TOTAL Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 38 | 37 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 100 | 3 | 7 | 30 | 59 | 1 | 100 | | 18 | 20 | 26 | 36 | 1 | 100 |
| Percentage distribution | 2011-2012 | 14 | 41 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 63 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 24 | 1 | 37 | 100 | | | | | | i |
| of PHC and Field | 2012-2013 | 13 | 33 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 56 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 29 | 1 | 44 | 100 | | | | | | i T |
| Expenditure =(Total PHC and Field Expnd/Grand TOTAL PHC and Field | 2012 2014 | 1.5 | 16 | | 2 | 0 | 42 | 2 | , | 17 | 24 | 1 | 57 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 16 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 43 | 2 | 4 | 17 | 34 | 1 | 57 | 100 | | | | | | i |

Source: Field Work

Capital Expenditure on various Activities by the PHC and its Sub-centres during 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

It can be seen from the data of Table 5.4.7 that the capital expenditure, as also the total expenditure, of the main PHC progressively increased for most of the activities from 2011-12 to 2013-14. This type of pattern was, however, not noticed in the case of the expenditure of the sub-centres. Also, as brought out in the discussion on the PHCs already examined, the expenditure on the various activities during 2012-13 was generally more than that in the other two years.

Recurrent Expenditure on various Activities by the PHC and its Sub-centres during 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

The expenditure of the main PHC on a number of activities during 2011-12 was more than that of the other two years. However, there was a progressive decrease in the total expenditure from Rs. 109,992,000 in 2011-12, to 416,783,000 in 2012-13 and Rs. 305,406,000 in 2013-14. A very significant finding in the case of the sub-centres was that, for most of the activities, the expenditure increase from one year to another. The total expenditure, which was Rs. 288,342,000 in 2011-12, rose to Rs. 358,471,000 in 2012-13 and then to 503,233,000 in 2013-14.

Main Focus Areas of the PHC and its sub-centres during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

It emerged that, in all the three years, the main focus areas of the PHC, in the order of priority were Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Illness care (ILL) and Family Planning (FP), with Communicable Disease (CDC) and Environmental issues (ENV) taking a back seat. When the sub-centres were considered, the activities, in the order of priority emerged as Communicable Disease (CDC), Family Planning (FP) and (Maternal and Child Health (MCH). Here, the other two activities enjoyed lesser priority.

Relative Distribution of the Total Expenditure between the PHC and its sub-centres during 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

It can be seen that the PHC's expenditure was 63% in 2011-12, fell to 56% in 2012-13 and then to 43% in 2013-14. This suggests that the spending by the sub-centres progressively rose in these three years.

Table 5.4.8: KONDAPUR – PHC EXPENDITURE AND FIELD EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS, 2011-12 to 2013 -14. (in Rupees'000)

| | | | | | Kondapu | r- PHC a | and Field E | xpenditur | e by Func | tions | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| | | | PH | C EXPEN | DITURE | | | | F | TIELD EXPI | ENDITURE | E | | PHC + FIELD | | Т | OTAL EXP | ENDITURI | E | |
| Type of Expenditure | year | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| | 2011-2012 | 21100 | 13200 | 9300 | 4200 | 2850 | 50650 | 17395 | 10830 | 20275 | 5215 | 1526 | 55241 | 105891 | 38495 | 24030 | 29575 | 9415 | 4376 | 105891 |
| | 2012-2013 | 27579 | 38325 | 35400 | 2300 | 1100 | 104704 | 17595 | 9230 | 12835 | 3830 | 1320 | 44810 | 149514 | 45174 | 47555 | 48235 | 6130 | 2420 | 149514 |
| Capital Expenditure | 2013-2014 | 27960 | 38100 | 2160 | 14400 | 1920 | 84540 | 10284 | 13738 | 12591.6 | 8400 | 1800 | 46813 | 131353 | 38244 | 51838 | 14751.6 | 22800 | 3720 | 131353 |
| Recurring Expenditure | 2011-2012 | 44934 | 219012 | 40322 | 2555 | 1540 | 308363 | 5020 | 12497 | 9040 | 163907 | 2040 | 192504 | 500867 | 49954 | 231509 | 49362 | 166462 | 3580 | 500867 |
| (Maintenance and | 2012-2013 | 25686 | 307860 | 27325 | 1960 | 1350 | 364181 | 4083 | 9035 | 113541 | 236342 | 1955 | 364956 | 729137 | 29769 | 316895 | 140866 | 238302 | 3305 | 729137 |
| stationery electricity etc) | 2013-2014 | 94558 | 329627 | 35411 | 6984 | 6252 | 472831 | 19466 | 11664 | 17832 | 219912 | 3000 | 271874 | 744706 | 114024 | 341291 | 53242.8 | 226896 | 9252 | 744706 |
| | 2011-2012 | 66034 | 232212 | 49622 | 6755 | 4390 | 359013 | 22415 | 23327 | 29315 | 169122 | 3566 | 247745 | 606758 | 88449 | 255539 | 78937 | 175877 | 7956 | 606758 |
| Total expenditures | 2012-2013 | 53265 | 346185 | 62725 | 4260 | 2450 | 468885 | 21678 | 18265 | 126376 | 240172 | 3275 | 409766 | 878651 | 74943 | 364450 | 189101 | 244432 | 5725 | 878651 |
| (Capital + Recurring) | 2013-2014 | 122518 | 367727 | 37571 | 21384 | 8172 | 557371 | 29750 | 25402 | 30423.6 | 228312 | 4800 | 318688 | 876059 | 152268 | 393128 | 67994.4 | 249696 | 12972 | 876059 |
| Percentage distribution | 2011-2012 | 18 | 65 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 100 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 68 | 1 | 100 | | 15 | 42 | 13 | 29 | 1 | 100 |
| of Expenditure (%)=(| 2012-2013 | 11 | 74 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 5 | 4 | 31 | 59 | 1 | 100 | | 9 | 41 | 22 | 28 | 1 | 100 |
| Expnd/TOTAL Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 22 | 66 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 100 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 72 | 2 | 100 | | 17 | 45 | 8 | 29 | 1 | 100 |
| Percentage distribution of PHC and Field Expenditure =(Total PHC and Field | 2011-2012 | 11 | 38 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 59 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 28 | 1 | 41 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Expnd/Grand TOTAL | 2012-2013 | 6 | 39 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 27 | 0 | 47 | 100 | | | | | | |
| PHC and Field Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 17 | 50 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 76 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 44 | 120 | | | | | | |

Source: Field Work

Capital Expenditure of the PHC and its sub-centres in the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

The data from table 5.4 8 shows that the total capital expenditure of the main PHC in 2012-13 was much more than that in the other two years. This was also the case with Illness care (ill), Maternal and Child Health (MCH) and family Planning (FP). A departure from the trend noticed in the case of the sub-centres examined so far was that expenditure on activities like Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning(FP), Communicable Disease (CDC) and Environmental issues (ENV) during 2011-12 was more than that in the other two years. This was also true in the case of total expenditure where the figure dropped from Rs. 55,241,000 in 2011-12 to Rs. 44,810,000 in 2012-13 and then to 46,813,000 (in 2013-14).

Recurring Expenditure of the PHC and its sub-centres in the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

The expenditure of the PHC on items like Illness care (ILL), Communicable Disease (CDC) and Environmental issues (ENV) during 2013-14 was more than that of the other two years. Also the total expenditure, which was Rs. 308,363,000 in 2011-12, rose to Rs. 364,181,000 in 2012-13 and then to Rs. 472,831,000 in 2013-14. An element of variability could be seen in the case of recurring expenditure of the sub-centres. The expenditures on Illness care (ILL) and Environmental issues (ENV) were the highest in 2013-14; those on family Planning (FP) and Communicable Disease (CDC) were the maximum in 2012-13 and that on MCH was much more than that in the other two years.

Relative Priorities accorded to the various Activities by the PHCs and its subcentres. Just like the other PHCs already examined, this PHC devoted its maximum attention to Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Illness care (ILL) and Family Planning (FP), generally in that order in all these years. On the other hand, the sub-centres concentrated most of their expenditure on Communicable Disease (CDC), Family Planning (FP), Illness care (ILL) and Maternal and Child Health (MCH), in that order. This suggests that the PHC and the sub-centres accorded varying degrees of priority to the various health-related activities.

Percentage Distribution of Expenditure between the PHC and its sub-centres. The main PHC garnered 59% of the total expenditure in 2011-12. This fell to 53% in 2012-13 which then rose to 76%.

Table 5.4.9: ATHMAKUR PHC EXPENDITURE AND FIELD EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS, 2011- 12 to 2013 -14. (in Rupees'000)

| | | | | | Athmakı | ır- PHC | and Field Ex | penditur | e by Fund | ctions | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| | | | P | НС ЕХРЕ | NDITUR | E | | | F | IELD EXP | ENDITUR | RE | | PHC + FIELD | | T | OTAL EXI | PENDITUI | RE | |
| Type of Expenditure | Year | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL | GRAND TOTAL | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | TOTAL |
| | 2011-2012 | 18892 | 51508 | 6200 | 5590 | 7070 | 89260 | 15100 | 8600 | 1940 | 4000 | 2500 | 32140 | 121400 | 33992 | 60108 | 8140 | 9590 | 9570 | 121400 |
| Capital | 2012-2013 | 43677 | 11395 | 25182 | 4850 | 1200 | 86304 | 15595 | 11500 | 7660 | 4280 | 3550 | 42585 | 128889 | 59272 | 22895 | 32842 | 9130 | 4750 | 128889 |
| Expenditure | 2013-2014 | 47568 | 51612 | 9876 | 5712 | 2748 | 117516 | 19541 | 20496 | 3588 | 4740 | 3984 | 52349 | 169865 | 67109 | 72108 | 13464 | 10452 | 6732 | 169865 |
| Recurring Expenditure | 2011-2012 | 30790 | 358935 | 62810 | 9710 | 3900 | 466145 | 14045 | 26043 | 12395 | 205345 | 4595 | 262423 | 728568 | 44835 | 384978 | 75205 | 215055 | 8495 | 728568 |
| (Maintenance | 2012-2013 | 35472 | 411574 | 512535 | 4490 | 9120 | 973191 | 19650 | 12330 | 18737 | 264280 | 6000 | 320997 | 1294188 | 55122 | 423904 | 531272 | 268770 | 15120 | 1294188 |
| and stationery electricity etc) | 2013-2014 | 14916 | 77149 | 8628 | 5112 | 4200 | 110005 | 17488 | 19230 | 65068 | 316508 | 2856 | 421150 | 531155 | 32404 | 96379 | 73696 | 321620 | 7056 | 531155 |
| Total | 2011-2012 | 49682 | 410443 | 69010 | 15300 | 10970 | 555405 | 29145 | 34643 | 14335 | 209345 | 7095 | 294563 | 849968 | 78827 | 445086 | 83345 | 224645 | 18065 | 849968 |
| expenditures | 2012-2013 | 79149 | 422969 | 537717 | 9340 | 10320 | 1059495 | 35245 | 23830 | 26397 | 268560 | 9550 | 363582 | 1423077 | 114394 | 446799 | 564114 | 277900 | 19870 | 1423077 |
| (Capital + Recurring) | 2013-2014 | 62484 | 128761 | 18504 | 10824 | 6948 | 227521.2 | 37028 | 39726 | 68656 | 321248 | 6840 | 473498 | 701019.6 | 99512 | 168487 | 87160 | 332072 | 13788 | 701020 |
| Percentage distribution of | 2011-2012 | 9 | 74 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 100 | | 9 | 52 | 10 | 26 | 2 | 100 |
| Expenditure | 2012-2013 | 7 | 40 | 51 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 74 | 3 | 100 | | 8 | 31 | 40 | 20 | 1 | 100 |
| (%)=(Expnd/TOTAL Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 27 | 57 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 100 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 68 | 1 | 100 | | 14 | 24 | 12 | 47 | 2 | 100 |
| Percentage distribution of | 2011 2012 | | 40 | | 2 | 4 | | | | | 25 | | 25 | 100 | | | | | | |
| PHC and Field | 2011-2012 2012-2013 | 6 | 48 30 | 8 38 | 2 | 1 | 65 74 | 3 2 | 4 | 2 | 25 19 | 1 | 35 26 | 100 100 | | | | | | |
| Expenditure | 2012-2013 | 6 | 30 | 38 | 1 | 1 | /4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 100 | | | | | | |
| =(Total PHC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| and Field | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Expnd/Grand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| TOTAL PHC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| and Field Expnd)*100 | 2013-2014 | 9 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 32 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 46 | 1 | 68 | 100 | | | | | | |

Source: Field Work

Capital Expenditure of the PHCs and its sub-centres during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14.

The data from table 5.4.9 it can be seen that there was no uniform trend in the maximum expenditure of the PHC during these three years. The expenditure on Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Communicable Disease (CDC) and Environmental issues (ENV) was the highest in 2011-12. The figures for Illness care (ILL) and Family Planning (FP) were maximum in 2012-13. When the total capital expenditure of the PHC is considered, the figure was the maximum in 2013-14, followed by that of 2011-12 and 2012-13. The trend of 2013-14 having the maximum expenditure in 2013-14 was also noticed in the case of the sub-centres as well. This increase was largely due to the expenditure on Illness care and MCH during 2013-14 being much more than the corresponding figures for the other two years.

Recurring Expenditure of the PHCs and its sub-centres during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14. It emerged that the maximum total expenditure on the various activities of the PHC was in 2012-13. This was mainly because of the much higher expenditure on Illness care (ILL), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), and Environmental issues (ENV) during this year compared by that of the other two years.

Relative Priorities Accorded by the PHC and its sub-centres to the various Activities during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14. Just like the other PHCs already examined, the major focus areas for the PHC were generally Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP) and Illness care (ILL) in all the three years. The general order of priority of the sub-centres was Communicable Disease (CDC), Illness care (ILL), Maternal and Child health (MCH) and Family Planning (FP). This reiterates the fact that the PHC and its sub-centres accorded varying degrees of importance to the various activities.

Distribution of the Total Expenditure between the PHC and its Sub-centres. The percentage of expenditure by the PHC was 65 in 2011-12. This rose to 74 in 2013-14, but then fell to 32 in 2013-14. This suggests that the percentage kept on changing.

Table 5.5: Staff of Gross monthly salaries average salary of the employees of PHCs category wise during 2013-14. (in Rupees'000)

| SL/NO | Staff/Category | STAFF COUNT | 1.Jinnaram | STAFF COUNT | 2.Gummadidala | STAFF COUNT | 3.Kanukunta | STAFF COUNT | 4.RC Puram | STAFF COUNT | 5.Bhanoor | STAFF COUNT | 6.Munipally | STAFF COUNT | 7.Kandi | STAFF COUNT | 8.Kondapur | STAFF COUNT | 9.Athmakur | TOTAL STAFF | TOTAL SALARY | STAFF AVG SALARY (T.SAL/T.STA FF) | PHC AVG SALARY (T.SAL/9PHCs) |
|-------|----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Medical Officer's | 2 | 116736 | 1 | 48548 | 1 | 45000 | 1 | 47000 | 1 | 38991 | 2 | 87921 | 1 | 58140 | 2 | 90904 | 2 | 82122 | 13 | 615362 | 47336 | 68374 |
| 2 | APMO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43000 | 1 | 38000 | 1 | 33665 | 1 | 61593 | 1 | 68173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 202454 | 50614 | 22495 |
| 3 | MPHEO | 1 | 35542 | 1 | 35361 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38000 | 1 | 53492 | 0 | 01393 | 1 | 43630 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40791 | 5 | 202434 | 41763 | 23202 |
| 1 | СНО | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 45000 | 1 | 50177 | 1 | 44151 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44185 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 183513 | 45878 | 20390 |
| 5 | PHN | 1 | 33927 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40000 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 54566 | 1 | 58012 | 1 | 54486 | 1 | 61875 | 6 | 302866 | 50478 | 33652 |
| 6 | MPHS(F) | 2 | 85574 | 1 | 44839 | 1 | 37362 | 3 | 123582 | 4 | 179306 | 2 | 82183 | 2 | 93179 | 3 | 163458 | 3 | 138708 | 21 | 948191 | 45152 | 105355 |
| 7 | MPHS(M) | 1 | 30854 | 1 | 32757 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25000 | 2 | 64467 | 1 | 25911 | 1 | 25071 | 1 | 24766 | 2 | 71810 | 10 | 300636 | 30064 | 33404 |
| 8 | Staff Nurse | 2 | 38954 | 2 | 47173 | 1 | 51750 | 3 | 66000 | 1 | 44172 | 2 | 53650 | 1 | 33486 | 2 | 57224 | 2 | 25800 | 16 | 418209 | 26138 | 46468 |
| 9 | Sr. Asst | 1 | 22782 | 1 | 20700 | 1 | 22800 | 1 | 22000 | 1 | 24294 | 1 | 58892 | 1 | 39003 | 1 | 25395 | 1 | 46700 | 9 | 282566 | 31396 | 31396 |
| 10 | Jr .Assist | 1 | 14911 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14911 | 14911 | 1657 |
| 11 | Lab-Tech | 1 | 27036 | 1 | 28418 | 1 | 28493 | 1 | 25000 | 1 | 26340 | 1 | 28418 | 1 | 33258 | 1 | 32807 | 1 | 28400 | 9 | 258170 | 28686 | 28686 |
| 12 | Pharmacist | 1 | 17200 | 1 | 38360 | 1 | 17625 | 1 | 28000 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18179 | 1 | 36983 | 1 | 36583 | 1 | 44261 | 8 | 237191 | 29649 | 26355 |
| 13 | MNO | 1 | 30354 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30354 | 30354 | 3373 |
| 14 | FNO | 1 | 28036 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28036 | 28036 | 3115 |
| 15 | MPHA(F) | 6 | 132319 | 6 | 128759 | 2 | 31410 | 13 | 345132 | 20 | 396159 | 4 | 97883 | 6 | 169579 | 9 | 204262 | 10 | 250017 | 76 | 175552 0 | 23099 | 195058 |
| 16 | MPHA(M) | 2 | 33650 | 3 | 48000 | 2 | 37146 | 2 | 42200 | 6 | 107482 | 2 | 34622 | 2 | 35124 | 2 | 34873 | 1 | 24766 | 22 | 397863 | 18085 | 44207 |
| 17 | 2nd ANM's | 6 | 60000 | 5 | 51000 | 2 | 20000 | 5 | 51000 | 10 | 100000 | 7 | 70000 | 11 | 110000 | 7 | 70000 | 10 | 100000 | 63 | 632000 | 10032 | 70222 |
| 18 | O. Sub | 1 | 19331 | 1 | 20896 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17500 | 1 | 25585 | 2 | 54621 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19400 | 2 | 40771 | 9 | 198104 | 22012 | 22012 |
| 19 | Sweeper | 1 | 18780 | 1 | 20318 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10471 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 49569 | 16523 | 5508 |
| 20 | Thoty | 1 | 14577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32779 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 47356 | 23678 | 5262 |
| | Contingency | - | - 1077 | | , | <u> </u> | - | | | Ü | - | - | | Ŭ | - | | | | | - - | .,,,,, | | 3202 |
| 21 | Worker | 2 | 10000 | 2 | 10000 | 1 | 1000 | 2 | 10000 | 1 | 5000 | 2 | 10000 | 1 | 16000 | 2 | 9800 | 2 | 10000 | 15 | 81800 | 5453 | 9089 |
| 22 | Class IV | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30118 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30118 | 30118 | 3346 |
| 23 | RCH-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12900 | 2 | 25800 | 3 | 38700 | 12900 | 4300 |
| 24 | Total | 34 | 770563 | 27 | 575129 | 13 | 292586 | 37 | 925414 | 51 | 1149130 | 32 | 825840 | 31 | 819638 | 36 | 911161 | 41 | 991821 | 30 2 | 726230 5 | 24047 | 806923 |

Source: field reports

The Table 5.5 shows that the below depicts the situation regarding the expenditure in the year 2013-14 on the salaries of the various categories of staff in the nine PHCs under study. It needs to be clarified here that all the PHCs did not have the sanctioned complement of staff since there were vacancies in some positions in a few PHCs. Thus, the total figure for the salaries of the particular category of staff was not the same for all the PHCs. Also, due to issues like length of service, persons occupying the same position would not be drawing the same salary. Hence, for comparison purposes, the average monthly salary for each of the positions has been taken into account. This should be used for calculation this unit cost of salary component data has to be apportioned and different activities through time units.

It is not very surprising to note that the average monthly salary of the medical officer was the highest. Salaries were paid centrally by the district Salary costs could only be calculated for two broad groupings: senior staff and junior staff. The cost apportionment required more detailed data, salary costs were estimated from staff numbers by type and grade and average from salaries (mid point of the salary scale). The total cost was used to cross check this procedure: the actual and estimated expenditures were in general extremely close. To allow for employment benefits, the added 10% to the annual salary cost of pensionable staff.

The Table 5.6 data has given an idea on the expenditure on drugs by the nine PHCs during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14. The focus would be on ascertaining whether there was a uniform pattern in these PHCs, or whether individual PHCs had their own relative priorities. The analysis will be given at the end of the Table pertaining to 2013-14.

Table 5.6 DRUGS WISE AND YEAR WISE ALL PHC SUMMARY (In Rs'000)

| | | | | | | 2011-20 | 012 | | | | |
|------|---------------------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|
| | | ANTIBIOTICS | GENERAL | FLUIDS | SURGICALS | TOTAL | ANTIBIOTICS | GENERAL | FLUIDS | SURGICALS | TOTAL |
| S.No | PHC Name | | | | | | % | % | % | % | % |
| 1 | M.O.PHC Athmakur | 136854 | 234645 | 23798 | 47467 | 442764 | 31 | 53 | 5 | 11 | 100 |
| 2 | M.O.PHC Bhanoor | 88098 | 195711 | 2908 | 40923 | 327640 | 27 | 60 | 1 | 12 | 100 |
| 3 | M.O.PHC Gummadidala | 75799 | 116997 | 2569 | 10954 | 206319 | 37 | 57 | 1 | 5 | 100 |
| 4 | M.O.PHC Jinnaram | 88798 | 177017 | 7081 | 31073 | 303969 | 29 | 58 | 2 | 10 | 100 |
| 5 | M.O.PHC Kandi | 129573 | 214523 | 4617 | 40263 | 388976 | 33 | 55 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| 6 | M.O.PHC Kanukunta | 23974 | 86251 | 1676 | 16236 | 128138 | 19 | 67 | 1 | 13 | 100 |
| 7 | M.O.PHC Kondapur | 117512 | 268945 | 14558 | 50214 | 451228 | 26 | 60 | 3 | 11 | 100 |
| 8 | M.O.PHC Munipally | 167499 | 250983 | 8673 | 41488 | 468643 | 36 | 54 | 2 | 9 | 100 |
| 9 | M.O.PHC Rc.puram | 159656 | 263385 | 5631 | 55355 | 484027 | 33 | 54 | 1 | 11 | 100 |
| | TOTAL | 987763 | 1808458 | 71511 | 333973 | 3201704 | | | | · | |

| | | | | | | 2012-20 |)13 | | | | |
|------|---------------------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|
| | | ANTIBIOTICS | GENERAL | FLUIDS | SURGICALS | TOTAL | ANTIBIOTICS | GENERAL | FLUIDS | SURGICALS | TOTAL |
| S.No | PHC/CHC Name | | | | | | % | % | % | % | % |
| 1 | M.O.PHC Athmakur | 271168 | 216881 | 68552 | 63451 | 620052 | 44 | 35 | 11 | 10 | 100 |
| 2 | M.O.PHC Bhanoor | 341326 | 283937 | 120207 | 35959 | 781429 | 44 | 36 | 15 | 5 | 100 |
| 3 | M.O.PHC Gummadidala | 164467 | 106070 | 7969 | 22505 | 301011 | 55 | 35 | 3 | 7 | 100 |
| 4 | M.O.PHC Jinnaram | 268356 | 154587 | 16202 | 16884 | 456028 | 59 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 100 |
| 5 | M.O.PHC Kandi | 175949 | 202955 | 14857 | 39368 | 433130 | 41 | 47 | 3 | 9 | 100 |
| 6 | M.O.PHC Kanukunta | 65106 | 64981 | 1582 | 11973 | 143643 | 45 | 45 | 1 | 8 | 100 |
| 7 | M.O.PHC Kondapur | 191804 | 218151 | 62910 | 63255 | 536120 | 36 | 41 | 12 | 12 | 100 |
| 8 | M.O.PHC Munipally | 217250 | 242559 | 32738 | 51393 | 543940 | 40 | 45 | 6 | 9 | 100 |
| 9 | M.O.PHC Rc.puram | 318088 | 363940 | 35118 | 107193 | 824339 | 39 | 44 | 4 | 13 | 100 |
| | TOTAL | 2013515 | 1854060 | 360135 | 411981 | 4639692 | | | | | · |

| | | | | | | 2013-20 | 014 | | | | |
|------|---------------------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|
| | | ANTIBIOTICS | GENERAL | FLUIDS | SURGICALS | TOTAL | ANTIBIOTICS | GENERAL | FLUIDS | SURGICALS | TOTAL |
| S.No | PHC/CHC Name | | | | | | % | % | % | % | % |
| 1 | M.O.PHC Athmakur | 56345 | 210194 | 43784 | 22316 | 332639 | 17 | 63 | 13 | 7 | 100 |
| 2 | M.O.PHC Bhanoor | 136227 | 213549 | 12055 | 32853 | 394684 | 35 | 54 | 3 | 8 | 100 |
| 3 | M.O.PHC Gummadidala | 64992 | 109564 | 3614 | 19606 | 197775 | 33 | 55 | 2 | 10 | 100 |
| 4 | M.O.PHC Jinnaram | 62207 | 146940 | 4638 | 28153 | 241937 | 26 | 61 | 2 | 12 | 100 |
| 5 | M.O.PHC Kandi | 80075 | 189050 | 9203 | 27265 | 305594 | 26 | 62 | 3 | 9 | 100 |
| 6 | M.O.PHC Kanukunta | 41673 | 54884 | 2226 | 10146 | 108929 | 38 | 50 | 2 | 9 | 100 |
| 7 | M.O.PHC Kondapur | 165581 | 244184 | 13773 | 31112 | 454651 | 36 | 54 | 3 | 7 | 100 |
| 8 | M.O.PHC Munipally | 83368 | 336019 | 12913 | 47324 | 479624 | 17 | 70 | 3 | 10 | 100 |
| 9 | M.O.PHC Rc.puram | 80261 | 197061 | 3457 | 27218 | 307996 | 26 | 64 | 1 | 9 | 100 |
| | TOTAL | 770728 | 1701446 | 105662 | 245992 | 2823829 | - | | | | |

Source: District Medical and Head Office DM&HO in Sangareddy Mandal 2013-14

Table 5.6 Budget released on Drugs for PHCs during 2011-2014: Drugs wise and year wise all PHCs summary (In Rs' 000)

The availability of selected drugs can be examined based on factors like 1) presence at the time of survey 2) usual availability, 3) and shipment of expired stock. During personal interactions with the users of the PHCs, it emerged that some important tablets like iron and calcium were not available in PHCs. Some of the respondents complained that the Laboratory for blood test very often remains closed because the Technician has either not been appointed, or is irregular in attendance.

The discussion in the Table 5.6 below would be on the budget allocated for the various types of drugs to the nine PHCs during the years 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14. The accent would be on ascertaining whether the same category of drugs dominated, or whether there were variations in each of these years.

A degree of similarity could be seen in the case of budgetary allocations for 2011-12 and 2013-14 for all the nine PHCs, in that the maximum allocations were for general medicines, followed by antibiotics and surgical items. Only Athmakur PHC was found to have a noticeable 'presence' of fluids (Rs. 44,000 out of a total budgetary allocation of Rs. 333,000). The year 2012-13 witnessed a fluctuating pattern between general medicines and antibiotics. In PHCs like Bhanoor, Jinnaram and Gummadidala, more budget was allotted for antibiotics; whereas in PHCs like Kandi, Kondapur, Munipally and RC Puram, it was the category of general medicines that dominated the rest. The allocation for fluids was found to be quite noticeable in most of the PHCs during the year 2012-13. It was also noticed that surgical items enjoyed a greater priority than fluids in all the three years in all the nine PHCs.

An analysis of the average three years allocations shows that in all the PHCs, the maximum share went to general medicines, followed by antibiotics, surgical items and fluids.

While all categories of drugs have their own importance, it is felt that some more attention should be paid to fluids, because of the greater possibility of the residents suffering from dehydration, etc., because many of them would be working long hours in the hot sun. The almost non-functional blood testing laboratories in some of the PHCs

should be taken more seriously by the concerned authorities. Immediate steps need to be taken to fill up the vacancies where these exist and take strict action against the habitual absentees, wherever applicable.

5.9. Conclusions:

The analysis of fifth chapter on Distribution of expenditure on different services at the PHC level in all financial years, found that the expenditure was highest for Maternal and Child Health (MCH), followed by Illness care (ILL) and Family Planning (FP), Communicable Diseases (CDC) and Environmental issues (ENV) in the order of priority When the sub-centres were considered, the activities, in the order of priority emerged as Communicable Disease (CDC), Family Planning (FP) and Maternal and Child Health (MCH). When the expenditure of all PHCs and all sub-centres together was analyzed, it was found that the order of priority was MCH followed by ILL, FP, CDC and ENV.

CHAPTER-6

UNIT COST PER OUTPUT AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE OF VARIOUS PROGRAMMES

6.1. Introduction

This chapter analysed the allocation of time spent by different health functionaries on direct services of various programmes. The measurement of costs, allocation of costs for different components was described. Then the output indicators for different programmes were identified and unit costs for different programmes were calculated. Then per capita expenditure for different programmes was calculated.

6.2 Allocation of time for different activities by the PHC Staff

For calculating time spent by PHC staff members special time use form was provided to the doctors, supervisors and workers for reporting, their daily activities and time spent on each activity. These schedules were filled up by the scholar by observing their activities every day at the PHC for a couple of days. The data was collected from MPH female, male and ANMs by asking them the activities and the time spent on each activity. Thus, each worker reported about the place of work, activities carried out for a) direct services on curative care (CC), Family Planning (FP), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), and other programmes), b) administrative and support services (supervision, waiting time, travelling time, record keeping and c) non-productive personal activities. etc., the total number of hours of allocation of time per every week was filled and converted into monthly hours.

From the Table 6.1 gives relative importance being given to various services by the PHC under study. It gives the availability of personnel, for each position, the time (in hours) devoted to each function by the particular staff member in all the PHCs together. Further it gives the per cent distribution of time spent on each of these activities direct services only by these functionaries. It goes without saying that in Primary Health Centres (PHCs) like Jinnaram, Gummadidala, Kanukunta, Kondapur and Athmakur, where there was no Assistant Para-Medical Officer (APMO), it was not possible for such a functionary to perform the six types of activities. Hence, the figures for monthly time spent and percentage distribution of the activities for such

staff members were based on the figures for those Primary Health Centres (PHCs), where such positions were occupied.

It could be seen that the concerned staff devoted varying degrees of time to the various functions. Since the medical officers were in overall control of the PHCs, besides the medical duties, they were attending to activities like 'Others'. Staff like sweepers and Thoties, MNO, FNO, Contingency workers, Class IV staff and Reproductive and Child Health (RCH) were found to largely focused on environmental protection since this could ensure a safe and clean environment in the PHCs. A very positive sign was that activities like Family Planning (FP), Maternal and Child Health (MCH) and illness (ILL) ranked very high in the overall priority list among the various activities. This suggests that the Primary Health Centres (PHCs) were paying a lot of attention to both preventive and curative aspects of health care and, in the process, justifying the adage 'Prevention is better than cure'.

Working pattern in the Primary Health Centre is one of the major problems complained by the doctors. The present working hours and working pattern is highly illogical. About 85% per cent of the doctors shown dissatisfactions regarding this. They felt that, there should be two medical offices per Primary health centre (PHC) to work in a shift. One doctor in a Primary Health Centre (PHC) can hardly provide justice for 24 hrs a day according to their perception. Besides most of the Doctors were complained that much of their times are doing.

In attending monthly taluk meetings, many visits to Grama Sabha, unnecessary training programmes etc. Moreover it has been complained by them that they got very less number of holidays in a year. Apart from above compulsory commitments some of the doctors have also shown dissatisfaction regarding the involvement of local political parties in day to day function of PHCs. Because of all these problems involved in the day to day working Primary Health Centres (PHCs) doctors have expressed the possibility.

The major areas where the pharmacist and laboratory technician were found to be engaged in were: ILL, MCH, FP and CDC. When the time allocation the Public Health Nurse (PHN) was examined, it was found that this person devoted the

maximum time to MCH and FP. Since the senior assistant was largely handling administrative work, this person was found to devote maximum attention to 'Others'. In a similar vein, the 2nd and 3rd Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM) s devoted the maximum time to ILL, MCH and FP. It did not come as a total surprise that the sweeper and contingency worker devoted the maximum time to environmental Sanitation since these persons are largely responsible for keeping the premises neat and tidy. Yet, their role in services like CDC, ILL, MCH and FP cannot be totally ignored. The staff members of PHCs devoted maximum time to FP services. At the other end of the spectrum were the issues related to environmental protection and CDC. Illness and MCH seemed to have been given almost equal importance by all the PHCs.

In a PHC the following activities were under taken by the staff

| | | | Table 6 | .1: Staf | f Positio | on and | Time al | location | for ea | ch fun | ction of | 9 PHCs | for or | ne mont | th in 2 | 013-14 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|
| | | | | Staff | Availab | oility in | the 9 P | HCS | | | Mont | hly time | e Spent | for Ea | ch Func | ction (ir | Hours) | | | Monthl | y time s | spent (| %) | |
| S.I No | Staff/Category | 1.Jinnaram | 2.Gummadi ala | 3.Kanukunt a | 4.RC Puram | 5.Bhanoor | 6.Munipally | 7.Kandi | 8.Kondapur | 9.Athmakur | ПТ | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | Others | Monthly Hours | ILL | МСН | FP | CDC | ENV | Others | Total |
| 1 | Medical Officer | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 46 | 29 | 41 | 16 | 18 | 56 | 206 | 23 | 14 | 20 | 8 | 9 | 27 | 100 |
| 2 | APMO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 43 | 43 | 24 | 28 | 206 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 12 | 14 | 100 |
| 3 | МРНЕО | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | ı | 1 | _ | 1 | 23 | 36 | 46 | 31 | 21 | 49 | 206 | 11 | 17 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 24 | 100 |
| 4 | СНО | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | _ | 81 | 56 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 39 | 27 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 5 | PHN | 1 | _ | _ | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 66 | 44 | 14 | 12 | 49 | 206 | 9 | 32 | 21 | 7 | 6 | 24 | 100 |
| 6 | MPHS(F) | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 26 | 51 | 40 | 15 | 14 | 61 | 206 | 12 | 25 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 29 | 100 |
| 7 | MPHS(M) | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 39 | 39 | 29 | 39 | 39 | 21 | 206 | 19 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 10 | 100 |
| 8 | Staff Nurse | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 61 | 49 | 11 | 9 | 42 | 206 | 16 | 29 | 24 | 6 | 4 | 20 | 100 |
| 9 | Sr. Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 17 | 19 | 96 | 206 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 46 | 100 |
| 10 | Jr. Assistant | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | | | _ | 26 | 24 | 26 | 19 | 16 | 96 | 206 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 46 | 100 |
| 11 | Lab-Tech | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 53 | 37 | 27 | 23 | 8 | 58 | 206 | 26 | 18 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 28 | 100 |
| 12 | Pharmacist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 35 | 36 | 31 | 0 | 46 | 206 | 28 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 0 | 23 | 100 |
| 13 | MNO | 1 | | | | | ı | | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 26 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 206 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 100 |
| 14 | FNO | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 26 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 206 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 100 |
| 15 | MPHA(F) | 6 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 29 | 34 | 45 | 27 | 16 | 55 | 206 | 14 | 16 | 22 | 13 | 8 | 27 | 100 |
| 16 | MPHA(M) | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 17 | 39 | 47 | 39 | 51 | 206 | 6 | 8 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 25 | 100 |
| 17 | 2nd ANM | 6 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 61 | 54 | 54 | 6 | 5 | 26 | 206 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 100 |
| 18 | Office Subordinate | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 61 | 51 | 44 | 26 | 14 | 10 | 208 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 101 |
| 19 | Sweeper | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | _ | 1 | _ | _ | _ | 39 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 43 | 4 | 206 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 2 | 100 |
| 20 | Thoty | 1 | - 1 | | | - | 1 | - 1 | - | _ | 39 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 43 | 4 | 206 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 2 | 100 |
| 21 | Contingent Worker | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 43 | 4 | 206 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 2 | 100 |
| 22 | Class IV | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |] | 1 | _ | 39 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 43 | 4 | 206 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 2 | 100 |
| 23 | RCH-1 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | 1 | 2 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 43 | 4 | 206 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 2 | 100 |
| 24 | Total | 35 | 27 | 13 | 37 | 51 | 31 | 31 | 36 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Office of PHCs Records

For estimating the time devoted to different activities, the units attained for different activities were summed up for each function. Thus, total monthly working hours spent for each personnel was obtained. Then proportional allocation of time for each activity for each personnel was calculated.

6.2.1. Programme Specific time use

The per cent of total service time of all health functionaries in a PHC that was spent or a specific activity is termed as programme specific time use. It is calculated as:

Programme specific time

No. of time units (in hours) for a particular use in a PHC (in per cent) = programme by all functionaries in the PHC x 100

/No. of total time units (in hours) for all programmes by all functionaries in the PHC

Table 6.2: Distribution of time allocated for different programmes (%) during 2013-14

| Name of PHC | | | | Program | mes | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| | ILL | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV | OTHERS | TOTAL |
| 1.Jinnaram | 17.87 | 17.24 | 21.61 | 13.54 | 11.36 | 18.39 | 100.00 |
| 2.Gummadidala | 19.05 | 17.18 | 21.84 | 13.75 | 10.82 | 17.36 | 100.00 |
| 3.Kanukunta | 19.20 | 16.13 | 20.61 | 14.06 | 9.96 | 20.03 | 100.00 |
| 4.RC Puram | 17.22 | 16.99 | 22.16 | 14.40 | 11.47 | 17.76 | 100.00 |
| 5.Bhanoor | 15.84 | 15.22 | 21.53 | 15.61 | 12.85 | 18.93 | 100.00 |
| 6.Munipally | 21.40 | 20.01 | 23.38 | 11.17 | 8.97 | 15.07 | 100.00 |
| 7.Kandi | 20.36 | 19.39 | 23.41 | 10.99 | 8.46 | 17.38 | 100.00 |
| 8.Kondapur | 19.08 | 18.25 | 22.52 | 13.05 | 10.78 | 16.32 | 100.00 |
| 9.Athmakur | 19.80 | 18.97 | 22.90 | 12.25 | 10.13 | 15.96 | 100.00 |

Source: Field Survey PHCs

Table 6.2 gives data on percentage distribution of time allocation by staff members of PHCs to various services. It was noticed that all the PHCs devoted maximum time to FP services. At the other end of the spectrum were the issues related to environmental protection and (CDC) Illness (ILL) and MCH seemed to have been given almost equal importance by all the PHCs. One cannot also totally ignore the noticeable 'presence' of 'Other', especially in Jinnaram, Kanukunta, Bhanoor and Kandi Primary health canters PHCs.

6.2.2. Relative Attention Paid by Various Functionaries

It is noticed that different staff members of these PHCs perform different types of duties. Thus, while a medical officer may be the overall in-charge of the PHC, supervising all the activities of the Primary Health centres, personnel like the laboratory technician and pharmacist attend to specific duties which may not be related to all the services performed by the PHC, so individual programme specific time use is calculated. The formula is as follows:

the

Programme specific = No. of time (hours) of direct services for individual time usage of programme by a functionary x 100/ No. of total time (in per cent) units of time (hours) of direct services for all programmes by the functionary

The data of table 6.3 can give an idea of the relative unit time devoted by various categories of staff members to the particular service.

Table 6.3: Individual Programme Specific Time Use (%) during 2013-14

| | | | | I | Programi | mes | | |
|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| S.I | | | | | | | | |
| No | Staff/Category | ILL | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV | Others | TOTAL |
| 1 | Medical Officer | 22.57 | 13.89 | 19.97 | 7.81 | 8.68 | 27.08 | 100.00 |
| 2 | MPHEO | 20.83 | 20.83 | 26.04 | 13.54 | 8.33 | 10.42 | 100.00 |
| 3 | MPHS(F) | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 6.25 | 100.00 |
| 4 | MPHS(M) | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 6.25 | 100.00 |
| 5 | MPHA(M) | 6.25 | 8.33 | 18.75 | 22.92 | 18.75 | 25.00 | 100.00 |
| 6 | MPHA(F) | 6.25 | 8.33 | 18.75 | 22.92 | 18.75 | 25.00 | 100.00 |
| 7 | Staff Nurse | 31.25 | 27.08 | 29.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.50 | 100.00 |
| 8 | Pharmacist | 31.25 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 0.00 | 12.50 | 100.00 |
| 9 | Lab-Tech | 31.25 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 0.00 | 12.50 | 100.00 |
| 10 | O. Sub | 31.21 | 27.05 | 29.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.62 | 100.00 |
| 11 | APMO | 16.67 | 16.67 | 20.83 | 20.83 | 11.46 | 13.54 | 100.00 |
| 12 | СНО | 39.58 | 27.08 | 33.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 13 | PHN | 0.00 | 45.83 | 41.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.50 | 100.00 |
| 14 | Sr. Asst | 8.33 | 6.25 | 10.42 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 62.50 | 100.00 |
| 15 | 2nd ANMs | 31.25 | 27.08 | 29.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.50 | 100.00 |
| 16 | 3rd ANMs | 31.25 | 27.08 | 29.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.50 | 100.00 |
| 17 | Sweeper | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 20.83 | 20.83 | 2.08 | 100.00 |
| | Contingency | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Worker | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 20.83 | 20.83 | 2.08 | 100.00 |

Source: Field survey of 9 PHCs

It can be seen from the data of table 6.3 that the Medical officers devoted the maximum time to 'Others', ILL FP and MCH CDC and ENV occupied the least time. The Multipurpose Health Education Officer (MPHEO), on the other hand, devoted the maximum time to FP ILL and MCH in that order. Environmental protection, 'Others' and CDC figured relatively low in the time allocation. The Multi Purpose Health Supervisor (MPHS) (F) and (MPHS) (M) were found to be devoting equal attention to ILL, MCH, FP, CDC and Environmental protection. The Multi Purpose Health Assistant (MPHA) (M) and MPHA(F) were found to be concerned about 'Others', CDC Environmental Protection, FP, MCH and illness (ILL), in that order. The staff nurse was not found to have any role in environmental protection and CDC, but was found to concentrate on illness (ILL), FP and MCH, in that order.

The major areas where the pharmacist and laboratory technician were found to be engaged in were: illness (ILL), MCH, FP and CDC. When the time allocation the Public Health Nurse (PHN) was examined, it was found that this person devoted the maximum time to MCH and FP. Since the senior assistant was largely handling administrative work, this person was found to devote maximum time to 'Others'. In a similar vein, the 2nd and 3rd Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM) s devoted the maximum time to illness (ILL), MCH and FP. It did not come as a total surprise that the sweeper and contingency worker devoted the maximum time to environmental Sanitation since these persons are largely responsible for keeping the premises neat and tidy. Yet, their role in services like CDC, illness (ILL), MCH and FP cannot be totally ignored.

6.3. Programme Specific Time for MCH (excludes immunisation) and Immunisation

Time spent on MCH care was estimated from the Daily Time Schedule of personal. If during the same period more than one activity was done, the unit was divided by as many number of MCH activities were done. Units under MCH care (excluding immunisation) and immunisation service alone were summed together separately.

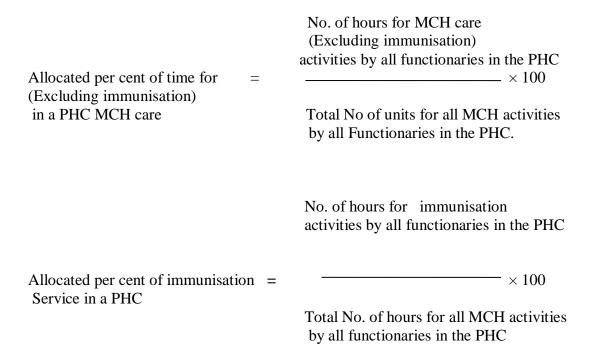


Table 6.4: Programme Specific Time-MCH during 2013-14

| NAME of the PHCs | 1.Allocated % of time for MCH (excluding immunization) in PHC | 2. Allocated % time for immunization only in PHC |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1.Jinnaram | 53.91 | 10.78 |
| 2.Gummadidala | 52.25 | 11.98 |
| 3.Kanukunta | 52.98 | 12.58 |
| 4.RC Puram | 55.97 | 12.32 |
| 5.Bhanoor | 54.16 | 13.73 |
| 6.Munipally | 56.02 | 10.36 |
| 7.Kandi | 56.51 | 10.69 |
| 8.Kondapur | 56.07 | 11.16 |
| 9.Athmakur | 55.90 | 10.53 |

Source: PHCs Field Survey

Table 6.5: Programme Specific Time Allocation for MCH services during 2013-14 (In Hours)

| NAME of the PHCs | MCH WITH IMMUNISATION | MCH WITHOUT IMMUNISATION | TOTAL DDS | ASA | NPPA | G.TOTAL |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|---------|
| 1.Jinnaram | 130 | 650 | 780 | 367 | 59 | 1206 |
| 2.Gummadidala | 114 | 499 | 613 | 304 | 38 | 954 |
| 3.Kanukunta | 54 | 229 | 283 | 132 | 16 | 431 |
| 4.RC Puram | 159 | 724 | 883 | 372 | 38 | 1293 |
| 5.Bhanoor | 219 | 865 | 1084 | 484 | 29 | 1597 |
| 6.Munipally | 136 | 738 | 874 | 384 | 59 | 1317 |
| 7.Kandi | 134 | 706 | 840 | 381 | 29 | 1250 |
| 8.Kondapur | 151 | 758 | 909 | 389 | 54 | 1351 |
| 9.Athmakur | 168 | 894 | 1063 | 483 | 54 | 1600 |
| TOTAL | 1266 | 6062 | 7329 | 3295 | 376 | 11000 |

Source: Office of PHCs

Note: DDS: Direct Delivery Services, ASA: Administrative and Supportive Activities,

NPPA: Non-productive Personnel Activities.

6.4. Measurement of Costs

Two types of costs-capital and recurring costs were examined in this analysis: (1) Capital Costs: The capital cost was considered important from a long term investment perspective of primary health care in PHCs. (Physical infrastructure: Repair/Maintenance work, patch work, furniture, and equipment), and (2) Recurrent costs: Recurring cost is relevant to annual budgeting of Primary Health Centre facilities. which included (a) Operational and maintenance and repair costs, (b) salaries and allowances of the staff, (c) food for the patients (d) medicines, vaccines, drugs, contraceptives, (e) stationary, electricity, water, telephone charges, cleaning, and general administrative expenses, (f) IEC activities like film shows, cultural shows, and costs on major repairs etc. In the present analysis cost data was collected by accounting based method.

6.4.1. Allocation of costs to different programmes

The data on expenditure includes salary, capital, recurring, and drugs for 2013-14. The component of salary of PHC staff members was obtained for different programmes in the same proportion as the Direct Service time allocation to those programmes by the staff members. Also expenditure on capital, recurring for each function was obtained from PHC records and expenditure on drugs for all functions was also obtained. The expenditure on drugs was not available function wise at the PHC level. Based on the activities and output indicators of PHCs, the drug

expenditure was divided into MCH (15%), Illness (50%), FP and (15%) CDC (20%). The expenditure for each function includes salary, capital (excluding building, vehicles, and large equipment), recurring and expenditure on drugs.

6.4.2. Programme Specific Expenditure

Table 6.6: Programme Specific Expenditure of all 9 PHCs Combined during 2013-14 (In Rupees)

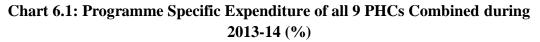
| Progra | Programme Specific Expenditure of all 9 PHCs Combined (In Rs) | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Illness | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV | Total |
| | 15250839 | 15056639 | 18973002 | 12243664 | 9823780 | 71347924 |
| Salary | | | | | | |
| | 1411914 | 423574 | 423574 | 564765 | 0 | 2823827 |
| Drugs | | | | | | |
| | 405621 | 319623 | 232110 | 93474 | 73646 | 1124474 |
| Capital | | | | | | |
| | 795303 | 1676741 | 645530 | 2056937 | 76590 | 5251101 |
| Recurring | | | | | | |
| | 17863677 | 17476577 | 20274216 | 14958840 | 9974016 | 80547326 |
| Total | | | | | | |

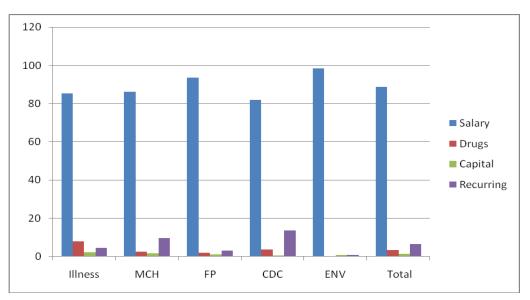
Source: Field Work

Table 6.7: Programme Specific Expenditure of all 9 PHCs Combined during 2013-14 (%)

| Programm | ne Specifi | c Expendit | ure of all 9 | PHCs | | |
|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|------|------|-------|
| | Combined (%) | | | | | |
| | Illness | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV | Total |
| | 85.3 | 86.1 | 93.5 | 81.8 | 98.4 | 88.5 |
| Salary | | | | | | |
| | 7.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 0 | 3.5 |
| Drugs | | | | | | |
| | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Capital | | | | | | |
| | 4.4 | 9.5 | 3.1 | 13.7 | 0.7 | 6.5 |
| Recurring | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total | | | | | | |

Source: Field Work





Date from tables 6.6 and 6.7 show that of the total expenditure of the nine PHCs, 88.5 per cent is spent on salaries of the staff, 3.5 percent is spent on drugs, 1.3 percent is spent on capital expenditure (excluding, buildings, vehicles, and large equipment) and 6.5 per cent is spent on recurring expenditure indicating that the salary component is the major component of the expenditure. The pattern is same for all programmes. For a better and efficient functioning of the PHCs salary component has to be 50 to 60 per cent and the recurring and drug component has to be raised up to at least 30 per cent.

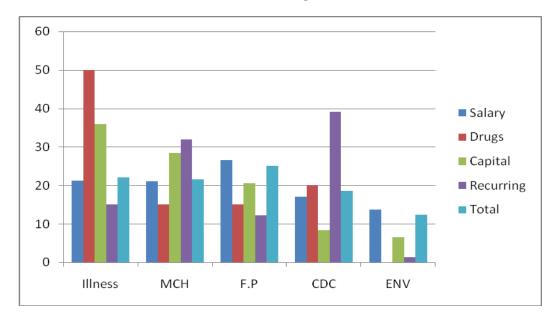
6.4.3. Resource Specific Expenditure

6.8: Resource specific expenditure on different functions of all 9 PHCs combined during 2013-14 (%)

| Resources | Illness | МСН | F.P | CDC | ENV | Total |
|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Salary | 21.3 | 21.1 | 26.5 | 17.1 | 13.7 | 100 |
| Drugs | 50 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 0 | 100 |
| Capital | 36 | 28.4 | 20.6 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 100 |
| Recurring | 15.1 | 31.9 | 12.2 | 39.1 | 1.4 | 100 |
| Total | 22.1 | 21.6 | 25.1 | 18.5 | 12.3 | 100 |

Source: Field Work

Chart 6.2: Resource specific expenditure on different functions of all 9 PHCs combined during 2013-14



Data from the table 6.8 show the component specific cost analysis. It indicates that the share of salary component was highest for FP (26.5 %) followed by MCH (21.1%), Illness (21.3%), CDC (17.1%) and Environmental sanitation (13.7%). The expenditure on drugs was not available function wise at the PHC level. Based on the activities and output indicators of PHCs, the drug expenditure was divided into MCH (15%), Illness (50%), FP and (15%) CDC (20%). The capital expenditure was highest for Illness (36%) followed by MCH (28.4%), FP (20.6%), CDC (8.3%) and ENV (6.5%). The Recurring expenditure was highest for CDC (39.1%), followed by MCH (31.9%), Illness (15.1%), FP (12.2%) and ENV (1.4%). The analysis of resource specific expenditure on different functions indicate that total resources 25.1 percent has spent for FP followed by illness 22.1 percent, MCH 21.6 percent, CDC 18.5 percent and ENVT 12.3 percent.

The analyses of programme specific expenditure on different resources of all PHCs indicate that 88.5 percent is spent on salaries of the staff. For a better and efficient efficiency of the PHCs salary component has to be 50 to 60 percent and the recurring and drug component has to be raised up to 30 percent.

The analysis of resource specific expenditure on different functions indicate that total resources 25.1 percent has spent for FP followed by illness 22.1 percent, MCH 21.6 percent, CDC 18.5 percent and ENVT 12.3 percent.

6.5. Unit Costs per output of various programmes

For calculating unit cost for providing services one needs cost expenditure data of various services and the output indicators of the services. The data on expenditure includes salary, capital, recurring, and drugs for 2013-14. The component of salary of PHC staff members was obtained for different programmes in the same proportion as the Direct Service time allocation to those programmes by the staff members. Also expenditure on capital, recurring for each function was obtained from PHC records and expenditure on drugs for all functions was also obtained. The expenditure on drugs was not available function wise at the PHC level. Based on the activities and output indicators of PHCs, the drug expenditure was divided into MCH (15%), Illness (50%), FP and (15%) CDC (20%). The expenditure for each function includes salary, capital (excluding building, vehicles, and large equipment), recurring and expenditure on drugs.

For calculating unit costs expenditure data of each PHC taken for 6 months only because the output indicators are available for 6 months only (April 2013- September 2013).

Table 6.9: Expenditure for different functions in all 9 PHCs during April 2013-September 13 (In Rs)

| NAME OF THE PHC | ILLNESS | МСН | FP | POPULATION |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Jinnaram | 4860700 | 2022974 | 2186936 | 48698 |
| Gumadidala | 1971298 | 993624 | 1124429 | 30209 |
| Kanukunta | 3830177 | 1363871 | 1417261 | 8969 |
| RC Puram | 5202470 | 2346387 | 2544267 | 82301 |
| Bhanoor | 3679881 | 1927069 | 2247104 | 125819 |
| Munipally | 4060914 | 2297835 | 2365558 | 39309 |
| Kandi | 6011479 | 2509223 | 2735797 | 62300 |
| Kondapur | 4584747 | 2261146 | 2308805 | 43026 |
| Anthmakur | 4465300 | 2178643 | 2369433 | 49780 |
| AVERAGE | 38664966 | 1988975 | 2102882 | 490411 |
| TOTAL | 38666965 | 17900773 | 18925945 | _ |

Sources: Field Survey

7000000
6000000
4000000
3000000
1000000
1000000

IILLNESS
MCH
FP
POPULATION

POPULATION

Chart 6.3: Expenditure for different functions in all 9 PHCs during April 2013-September 13 (In Rs)

Data from table 6.9 data has shown that the expenditure was highest for Kandi followed by RC Puram, Kondapur, and Athmakur. The least expenditure in for Gummadidala PHC. The expenditure of each function was divided by the combined output indicator of that function to get the Unit cost of that function.

For output indicators, only three functions were considered, i.e., Illness, MCH and FP because for CDC and ENV data on output indicators was not available. The output indicators for MCH are ANC, institutional deliveries and postnatal care. For these three activities a combined measure was calculated by giving weights to the output figures of different programmes as given below:

6.5.1 Measures of Output

- i) Curative Care: the total number of patients who were provided services at the OPD of PHC/SC/Dispensary and inpatients.
- ii) Family planning: Family planning output was measured by in the accounting year, by estimating equivalent sterilization. For computing 1 sterilization equivalent, 3 IUD acceptors or 9 oral pill users or 18 condom users were considered acceptor second indicator is used for analysis.
- iii) MCH programme: For measuring MCH programme output, all activities under it were made into two groups. MCH care included Anti –Natal care (ANC), Post natal care (PNC), deliveries conducted ,baby check up/weighting etc. 2) Immunization

services included TT to pregnant mothers, BCG, DPT, Polio, measles, TT, DT etc given to children. The units of MCH care (excluding immunization) was taken as number of beneficiaries contacts and for immunization service as number of injections/doses administered for six months in the accounting year.

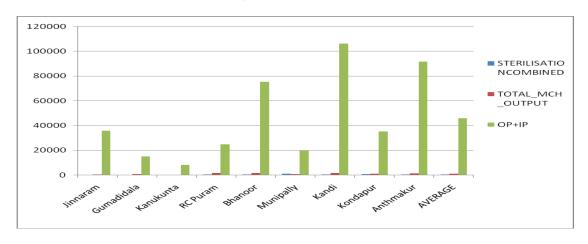
Weights for MCH, the outcome indicators are given as: ANC (0.2) delivery institutional (0.6), and PNC (0.2) and the weighted outcome indicator for MCH are obtained + fully immunized (1.0).

Table.6.10: Output Indicators for Different Functions in all 9 PHCs during Aril 2013-September 13 (In Rs)

| NAME OF THE | STERILISATIO | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| PHC | NCOMBINED | TOTAL_MCH_OUTPUT | OP+IP |
| Jinnaram | 150 | 643 | 36036 |
| Gumadidala | 115 | 879 | 15087 |
| Kanukunta | 104 | 394 | 8197 |
| RC Puram | 322 | 1689 | 25073 |
| Bhanoor | 324 | 1665 | 75525 |
| Munipally | 991 | 842 | 20166 |
| Kandi | 463 | 1907 | 106246 |
| Kondapur | 586 | 1264 | 35344 |
| Athmakur | 452 | 1462 | 91646 |
| Average | 389.6 | 1193.8 | 45924 |
| Total | 3507 | 10745 | 413320 |

Sources: Filed work

Chart 6.4: Output Indicators for Different Functions in all 9 PHCs April 2013-September 13 (In Rs)



The data of 6.10 shows that an output indicator was highest in Kandi PHC in OP+I. Followed by Athmakur PHC and Kanukunta PHC output indicator is very low, when compared all nine PHCs.

Table 6.11: Unit Cost for Different Functions in all 9 Primary Health Cetres for six months in April 2013- September 13 (In Rs)

| | | | FAMILY | |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| NAME OF THE PHC | ILLNESS | ILLNESS (IP+OP) | PLANING | MCH |
| Jinnaram | 135.7 | 134.9 | 14563.4 | 3145.2 |
| Gumadidala | 131.9 | 130.7 | 6528.5 | 1130.1 |
| Kanukunta | 473.1 | 467.3 | 13627.5 | 3458.1 |
| RC Puram | 210.4 | 207.5 | 7901.5 | 1389.5 |
| Bhanoor | 48.9 | 48.7 | 6935.5 | 1157.3 |
| Munipally | 204.7 | 201.4 | 2387 | 2730.3 |
| Kandi | 56.7 | 56.6 | 5908.8 | 1316.1 |
| Kondapur | 131.9 | 129.7 | 3939.9 | 1788.3 |
| Anthmakur | 48.8 | 48.7 | 5242.1 | 1490.2 |
| AVERAGE | 160.2 | 158.3 | 7448.2 | 1956.1 |
| TOTAL | 1442.1 | 1425.5 | 67034.2 | 17605.1 |

Sources: Field Work

Chart 6.5: Unit Cost for Different Functions in all 9 Primary Health Cetres for six months in April 2013-September 13 (In Rs)

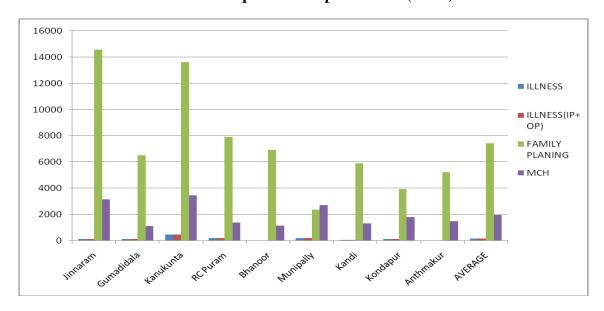


Table 6.11 indicates that the unit cost of producing an FP outcome indicator is higher for all PHCs combined (Rs 67034) followed by MCH outcome indicator (17605), illness indicator (IP+OP-1425), It was found that the unit cost of producing an output indicator for illness and MCH is the highest for Kanukunta PHC because pf lower

outcome indicator and for FP, it was highest for Jinnaram. (The detailed table is given Appendix 5 page no 158).

6.6. Rank Correlation

The performance indicators of PHC are the expenditure data also taken for 6 months only because the output indicators are available for 6 months (April 2013-September 2013). The output indicators are correlated with the expenditure of each function capital (includes replacement major repair maintenance works, large equipment, furniture of PHC and recurring which includes salary, maintenance, minor repairs, electricity, telephone, internet, stationary, utility bills, etc.,) by Rank Correlation. (For details of Rank Correlation method see Appendix 4 page no 157)

The value of R lies between ± 1 such as:

R =+1, there is a complete agreement in the order of ranks and move in the same direction.

R=-1, there is a complete agreement in the order of ranks, but are in opposite directions.

R = 0, there is no association in the ranks.

In the current analysis rank correlation is calculated for each function of the PHCs. For example for illness, the outcome variables are inpatients at PHC level, and out patients (new cases) and old cases at PHC level and outpatients at the sub-centre level. The other variables are expenditure for illness, per centage of vacancies in the PHC.

For MCH, based on the field experience, the outcome indicators are given weights as: ANC (0.2) delivery institutional (0.6), and PNC (0.2) and the weighted outcome indicator for MCH is obtained + fully immunization.

For Family Planning, Sterilization equivalents are calculated (as followed officially) by converting 3 IUD = 1 Sterilization, 9 Oral Pills = 1 Sterilization, and (18 Condoms) = 1 Sterilization. Now the rank correlations are obtained for all the above 3 functions of the PHCs and the results are given in Tables.6.12 to 6.14.

Table 6.12: Rank Correlation between Illness Expenditure and Total out Patients and Inpatients April 2013 to September 2013 (in Rs)

| Correlation Matrix | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | | ILLNESS | IN- | | | |
| | | EXPENDITURE | PATIENTS | TOTAL OP | | |
| ILLNESS | Correlation Coefficient | 1.000 | .517 | .517 | | |
| EXPENDITURE | Sig. (2-tailed) | | .154 | .154 | | |
| | N | 9 | 9 | 9 | | |
| IN-PATIENTS | Correlation Coefficient | .517 | 1.000 | .283 | | |
| | Sig. (2-tailed) | .154 | | .460 | | |
| | N | 9 | 9 | 9 | | |
| TOTAL OP | Correlation Coefficient | .517 | .283 | 1.000 | | |
| | Sig. (2-tailed) | .154 | .460 | | | |
| | N | 9 | 9 | 9 | | |

Sources Field Work:

Partial Correlation (Control Variable –Vacancies %) April 2013 to September 2013 (in Rs)

| | | ILLNESS | TOTAL | IN- |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| Control Variables | | EXPENDITURE | OP | PATIENTS |
| ILLNESS | Correlation | 1.000 | .549 | .318 |
| EXPENDITURE | Significance (2-tailed) | | .159 | .443 |
| | df | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| TOTAL OP | Correlation | .549 | 1.000 | .084 |
| | Significance (2-tailed) | .159 | | .842 |
| | df | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| IN-PATIENTS | Correlation | .318 | .084 | 1.000 |
| | Significance (2-tailed) | .443 | .842 | |
| | df | 6 | 6 | 0 |

Sources Field Work

Results of Rank Correlation from Table 6.12 shows that Illness expenditure has a moderate and positive correlation of 0.517 each with the output indicators of total OP cases (include both old and new cases in PHCs and in sub-centres) and IP cases respectively. However, after controlling for percentage of vacancies, illness expenditure shows higher and positive correlations of 0.549 with OP and 0.318 with IP cases. None of the correlations are statistically significant at 95% CI (Confidence Interval).

Table 6.13: Rank Correlation between MCH Expenditure and MCH Combined and Fully Immunized April 13 to September 2013 (in Rs)

| | Co | rrelation matrix | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | MCH EXPENDITURE | MCH COMBINED | FULLY IMMUNISED |
| MCH EXPENDITURE | Correlation Coefficient | 1.000 | .567 | .633 |
| | Sig. (2-tailed) | . 9 | .112 | .067 |
| MCH COMBINED | Correlation Coefficient | .567 | 1.000 | .683* |
| | Sig. (2-tailed) | .112 | | .042 |
| | N | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| FULLY IMMUNISED | Correlation Coefficient | .633 | .683* | 1.000 |
| | Sig. (2-tailed) | .067 | .042 | |
| | N | 9 | 9 | 9 |

Sources Field Work:

Partial Correlation (Control Variable-Vacancies %) April 13 to September 2013 (in Rs)

| Control Variables | | MCH EXPENDITURE | MCH COMBINED | FULLY IMMUNISATION |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| MCH EXPENDITURE | Correlation | 1.000 | .541 | .467 |
| EMENDITORE | Significance (2-tailed) | | .166 | .243 |
| | df | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| MCH COMBINED | Correlation | .541 | 1.000 | .534 |
| | Significance (2-tailed) | .166 | | .173 |
| | df | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| FULLY | Correlation | .467 | .534 | 1.000 |
| IMMUNISATION | Significance (2-tailed) | .243 | .173 | |
| | df | 6 | 6 | 0 |

Sources Field Work

Results from Table 6.13 indicate that MCH expenditure shows moderate and positive correlations of 0.567 and 0.633 with the output indicators of MCH-Combined (weighted average of ante-natal care, institutional delivery and post-natal care) and fully immunized respectively. Interestingly, after controlling for the effects of percentage of vacancies, MCH expenditure shows a stronger positive correlation with

fully immunized and with MCH-Combined. None of the correlations are statistically significant at 95% CI.

Table 6.14: Rank Correlation between Family Planning Expenditure and Sterilization Equivalents April 13to September 2013 (in Rs)

| Correlation Matrix | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | FAMILY | | | | | | |
| | | PLANNING | STERILISATION | | | | | |
| | | EXPENDITURE | COMBINED | | | | | |
| FAMILY PLANNING | Correlation Coefficient | 1.000 | .650 | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURE | Sig. (2-tailed) | | .058 | | | | | |
| | N | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| STERILISATION & | Correlation Coefficient | .650 | 1.000 | | | | | |
| EQUIVALENTS | Sig. (2-tailed) | .058 | | | | | | |
| | N | 9 | 9 | | | | | |

Sources Field Work

Partial Correlation (Control Variable-Vacancies %) April 2013 to September 2013 (in Rs)

| Correlation Matrix | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | FAMILY | | | | | | |
| | | PLANNING | STERILISATION | | | | | |
| Control Variables | | EXPENDITURE | COMBINED | | | | | |
| FAMILY PLANNING | Correlation | 1.000 | .587 | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURE | Significance (2-tailed) | | .126 | | | | | |
| | Df | 0 | 6 | | | | | |
| STERILISATION | Correlation | .587 | 1.000 | | | | | |
| COMBINED | Significance (2-tailed) | .126 | | | | | | |
| | Df | 6 | 0 | | | | | |

Sources Field Work

Results from Table 6.14 shows that Family Planning expenditure has a moderate and positive correlation of 0.650 with the output indicator of Sterilization-Combined (weighted average of total number of sterilizations, condoms used, IUDs, Oral pills). However, a higher correlation of 0.587. All correlation coefficients are statistically not significant at 95% CI.

Thus the above results show that the expenditure and the output indicators of three functions show a positive relationship (Though not significant). Also the partial correlation coefficient after adjusting for percentage of vacancies shows here a positive correlation indicating that expenditure influences the outcome variables %.

Rank correlation shows that there is a positive connection between expenditure of different services and output indicators. So for improving outcome expenditure for different services has to be increased. Even though Kanukunta has higher PCE for different functions, it is not the having highest outcome indicators for different programmes. Since this PHC has least population the expenditure can be less for this or the staff members of the PHC can be shared by the nearest PHC for 2 days in a week to increase the efficiency of the nearby PHC.

6.7. Per-Capita Expenditure of all nine PHCs during 2013-14

The prime objective of any welfare state should ideally be the well-being of all its citizens, especially the 'poorest of the poor. Healthcare ranks very high among the welfare initiatives since a person in poor health can be a drain on the finances of his or her family. This is because many low income individuals are daily wage earners and any absence from work can entail two disadvantages — one, the loss of income for the days of absence and two, the expenditure on medical treatment for the particular ailment. It is a known fact that many ailments are due to unhealthy food habits. It would be preposterous to expect a poor person to be able to afford a diet rich in all the essential nutrients.

A PHC is expected to look after the primary health needs of the population it serves. It should ensure that the patients are provided the best medical care, advice and referral services (in case the ailment has to be treated by a more specialised medical facility). All these services entail a certain degree of expenditure.

Per capita expenditure was calculated for all activities combined by dividing the expenditure with the population based on population of the PHC. Per-capita expenditure has not always been in proportion to the total population served by the respective PHCs. There is no uniformity.

Similarly Per capita expenditure on drugs was also calculated for each PHC for 2013-14.

The expenditure of different functions include salary, capital (excluding building, vehicles, and large equipment), recurring expenditure on salary expenditure on

operational and maintenance, major repairs, etc., (the detailed list is given in Appendix.4 page no 157).

Table 6.15: Expenditure of PHCs for different functions during 2013-14 (In Rs)

| | | Maternal | Б 11 | G : 11 | F | A 11 | |
|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| | | and Child | Family | Communicable | Environmental | All | |
| PHCs | Illness | health | Planning | Diseases | Sanitation | functions | Population |
| JINNNARAM | 1646674 | 1623530 | 1951454 | 1481424 | 1145923 | 2399641 | 48698 |
| GUMMADIDALA | 1451616 | 1239955 | 1501564 | 1113968 | 763291 | 1632958 | 30209 |
| KANUKUNTA | 825497 | 677286 | 784065 | 721233 | 312771 | 1265802 | 8969 |
| RC PURAM | 1896826 | 2140339 | 2536102 | 1800529 | 1371543 | 2633736 | 82301 |
| BHANOOR | 2242129 | 2121696 | 2922162 | 2231129 | 1852799 | 11369915 | 125819 |
| MUNIPALLY | 2045671 | 2288931 | 2424378 | 1467566 | 919471 | 2713079 | 39309 |
| KANDI | 1876391 | 1974476 | 2427625 | 1630086 | 999041 | 2870776 | 62300 |
| KONDAPUR | 2165488 | 2421091 | 2516409 | 1723263 | 1220313 | 2639487 | 43026 |
| ATHMAKUR | 2128026 | 2316514 | 2698095 | 1992678 | 1356575 | 2812003 | 49780 |
| TOTAL for 9 | | | | | | | |
| PHCs | 16278318 | 16803818 | 19761854 | 14161876 | 9941727 | 30337397 | 490411 |
| AVERAGE | 1808702 | 1867091 | 2195762 | 1573542 | 1104636 | 3370822 | |

Source: Filed Work

Note: Total expenditure here includes Capital expenditure under PHCs, and sub-centres expenditures, recurring expenditure under PHCs and sub-centres and salaries.

Chart 6.6: Expenditure of PHCs for different functions during 2013-14 (In Rs)

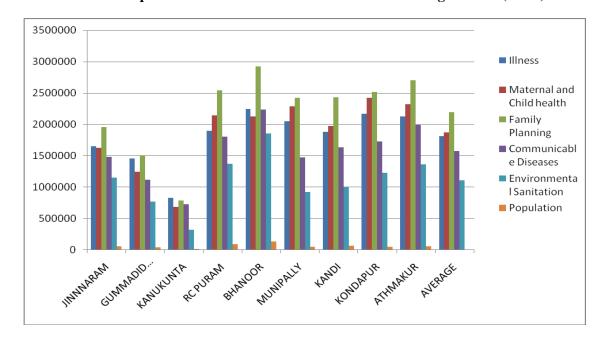
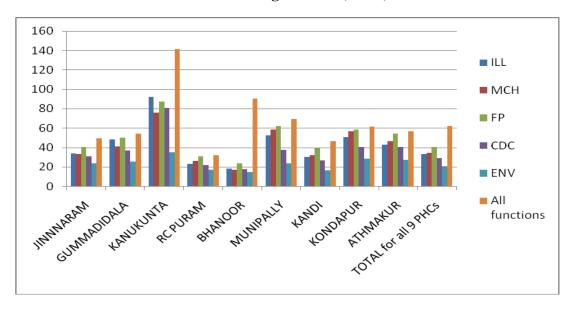


Table 6.16: Per-capita expenditure of PHCs for different functions during 2013-14 (In Rs)

| | | | | | | All |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| PHCs | ILL | MCH | FP | CDC | ENV | functions |
| JINNNARAM | 33.81 | 33.34 | 40.07 | 30.42 | 23.53 | 49.28 |
| GUMMADIDALA | 48.05 | 41.05 | 49.71 | 36.88 | 25.27 | 54.06 |
| KANUKUNTA | 92.04 | 75.51 | 87.42 | 80.41 | 34.87 | 141.13 |
| RC PURAM | 23.05 | 26.01 | 30.81 | 21.88 | 16.66 | 32 |
| BHANOOR | 17.82 | 16.86 | 23.23 | 17.73 | 14.73 | 90.37 |
| MUNIPALLY | 52.04 | 58.23 | 61.67 | 37.33 | 23.39 | 69.02 |
| KANDI | 30.12 | 31.69 | 38.97 | 26.17 | 16.04 | 46.08 |
| KONDAPUR | 50.33 | 56.27 | 58.49 | 40.05 | 28.36 | 61.35 |
| ATHMAKUR | 42.75 | 46.54 | 54.2 | 40.03 | 27.25 | 56.49 |
| TOTAL for all 9 PHCs | 33.19 | 34.26 | 40.3 | 28.88 | 20.27 | 61.86 |

Sources: Field Work

Chart 6.7: Per-capita expenditure of PHCs for different functions during 2013-14 (In Rs)



Data from the Tables 6.15 and 6.16 show that, the Total Expenditure of PHCs and per-capita expenditure were not always in proportion to the total population served by the respective PHCs. For instance. Kanukunta, serving a population of only 8969 had a per capita expenditure of 92.04, on curative care whereas RC Puram serving 82301 persons had the figure of only Rs 23.05. Only Bhanoor PHC serving a population of

125819 was the only other PHC with a per capita expenditure of over 17.82. In the case of other PHCs, the figures ranged between 30.12 to 52.04 for Kandi and respectively Munipally.

In case of Family Planning, Kanukunta PHC is having the highest per capita expenditure i.e. 87.42. Followed by Munipally with 61.67 and Kondapur with 58.49. Per capita expenditure on FP is low in case of Bhanoor 23.23, RC Puram with 30.81, Kandi 38.97 and Jinnaram 40.07. But when it comes to service, Bhanoor PHC stands the highest population of 125819.

In case of Maternal and Child Health, Kanukunta has the highest per capita expenditure of 75.51 per person as it serves the low population, followed by Munipally, Kondapur and Athmakur with per capita expenditure 58.23, 56.27 and 46.54 respectively. PHCs with low per capita expenditure are Bhanoor 16.86, RC Puram with 26.01 followed by Kandi with 31.69, Jinnaram with 33.34 and Gummadidala with 41.05.

In case of CDC, Kanukunta has the highest per capita expenditure of Rs 80.41 followed by Kondapur, Athmakur with 40.05 and 40.03 respectively. Bhanoor has the lowest per capita expenditure of 17.73 but it serves the highest number of population and spends highest expenditure (Rs.2, 23,112). Gummadidala spends less than RC Puram but has a per capita expenditure of 36.88 which is more than RC Puram.

In case of Environmental Sanitation, Bhanoor serves the highest number of population and spends highest expenditure and the PCE for Bhanoor was Rs14.73, whereas, Gummadidala serves the smallest population among other PHCs but in terms of total expenditure it spends only Rs 3, 12,771, followed by Bhanoor, RC Puram spends Rs 1,37,154,3 for environmental sanitation but has the lowest per capita expenditure of 16.66. Kondapur, Athmakur, Gummadidala and Jinnaram have a per capita expenditure of 28.36, 27.25, and 25.27 and respectively. These PHCs spend relatively good amount on environmental sanitation.

When the per capita expenditure of all functions was combined, it was found that Kanukunta, had a per capita expenditure of Rs 141, which is the highest followed by Bhanoor, Munipally, Kondapur and the least is for R C Puram the above analysis

indicates that the expenditure of all functions for PHCs are not in proportion to their population.

One policy suggestion could be that the allocation of funds to PHCs has to be done based on the population.

6.8. Expenditure on drugs

The expenditure data for drugs was collected from DMHO records for 9 selected PHCs. It was available under four sub-heads, General, antibiotics, fluids and surgical. But function wise data was not available, hence total expenditure was considered for analysis

Table 6.17: Per Capita Expenditure of Drugs for 9 PHCs from 2011-2014 (in Rs)

Sources: Field Work

| PHCs | Population | 2011-12 | PCE | 2012-13 | PCE | 2013-14 | PCE |
|-------------|------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| Athmakur | 49780 | 442764 | 8.9 | 620052 | 12.5 | 332639 | 6.7 |
| Bhanoor | 125819 | 327640 | 2.6 | 781429 | 6.2 | 394684 | 3.1 |
| Gummadidala | 30209 | 206319 | 6.8 | 301011 | 10 | 197775 | 6.5 |
| Jinnaram | 48698 | 303969 | 6.2 | 456028 | 9.4 | 241937 | 5 |
| Kandi | 62300 | 388976 | 6.2 | 433130 | 7 | 305594 | 4.9 |
| Kanukunta | 8969 | 128138 | 14.3 | 143643 | 16 | 108929 | 12.1 |
| Kondapur | 43026 | 451228 | 10.5 | 536120 | 12.5 | 454651 | 10.6 |
| Munipally | 39309 | 468643 | 11.9 | 543940 | 13.8 | 479624 | 12.2 |
| R.C.Puram | 82301 | 484027 | 5.9 | 824339 | 10 | 307996 | 3.7 |

The data of Table 6.17 indicates that Kanukunta has the highest per capita expenditure on drugs from 2011-12, 2012-13 to 2013-14. It was around 14.3 in 2011-12. Which increased to 16 in 2012-13 and reduced to 12.1 in 2013-14. Kanukunta spends highest among other PHCs for drugs because it serves to lowest population among other PHCs. Next is Munipally PHC which spends a per capita expenditure of 11.9 in 2011-12, 13.8 in 2012-13 and 12.2 in 2013-14. Kondapur has a per capita expenditure of 10.5 in 2011-12, 12.5 in 2012-13 and 10.6 in 2013-14. In terms of expenditure, Gummadidala has a Per capita expenditure of 6.8 in 2011-12, 10 in 2012-13 and 6.5 in 2013-14. Bhanoor PHC has the lowest per capita expenditure among all PHCs. In 2011-12 it was 2.6, which rose to 6.2 in 2012-13 and 3.1 in 2013-14. Athmakur has

percapita expenditure of 8.9 in 2011-12, 12.5 in 2012-13 and it drastically reduced to 6.7 in 2013-14.

Jinnaram, Kandi and RC Puram have spent per capita expenditure of each 6.2 and 5.9 respectively in 2011-12. But in year 2012-13 it increased to 9.4,7 and 10, again reduced to 5, 4, 9 and 3, 7 respectively in 2013-14. But these PHCs spend more than Gummadidala which spends the lowest. It has been observed that there is variation in drug expenditure in three years. The expenditure in 2012-13 was higher than 2011-12 and 2013-14.

Per capita expenditure on drugs

18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0

Rhanoot gatitala innaram inchanti gatitala innaram inchanti

Chart 6.8: Per Capita Expenditure of Drugs for 9 PHCs in 2011-2014 (in Rs)

The analysis of drug expenditure indicates that the per capita expenditure on drugs is the highest in 2013-14 for Munipally followed by Kanukunta, Kondapur, and the least is for Bhanoor PHC. The allocation for drugs should be based on the size of the population of the PHC and also disease profile.

Programme specific expenditure has components of salary, capital expenditure, the allocation of 'Salary' of PHC functionaries was done on the basis of individual per cent of time spent on each activity. For instance, the salary of the Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM) was allocated proportional to the time devoted by her to Direct Service activities for getting cost for direct services of different activities. The same

yardstick was applied for the support staff (pharmacists, clerks, sweepers, etc). Then salary component of all PHC staff members was added to get salary expenditure for each PHC.

Also expenditure on capital, recurring for each function was obtained from PHC records and expenditure on drugs for all functions together was available from PHC records.

The expenditure on drugs was not available function wise at the PHC level. Based on the activities and output indicators of PHCs, the drug expenditure was divided into MCH (15%), Illness (50%), FP and (15%) CDC (20%). Now the expenditure for salary, capital, recurring and drugs was added for each function. The expenditure of different functions includes salary, capital (excluding building, vehicles, and large equipment), recurring and expenditure on drugs.

6.9. Conclusions

From the time allocation data, the allocation of cost for different activities was done on the basis of percent of time spent by the workers on that activity. The component of salary of PHC staff members was allocated to appropriate programme categories in the same proportion as the Direct Service Time of those programmes. Similarly the cost allocation for the four Direct Service Programmes was done on the basis of the proportionate time spent on various programmes by the PHC staff.

The unit cost of producing an FP outcome indicator is higher for all PHCs combined (Rs 67034) followed by MCH outcome indicator (17605), illness indicator (IP+OP-1425), It was found that the unit cost of producing an output indicator for illness and MCH is the highest for Kanukunta PHC because of lower outcome indicator and for FP, it was highest for Jinnaram.

The component of salary of PHC staff members was obtained for different programmes in the same proportion as the Direct Service time allocation to those programmes by the staff members. Also expenditure on capital, recurring for each function was obtained from PHC records and expenditure on drugs for all functions was also obtained.

The expenditure on drugs was not available function wise at the PHC level. Based on the activities and output indicators of PHCs, the drug expenditure was divided into MCH (15%), Illness (50%), FP and (15%) CDC (20%). The expenditure for each function includes salary, capital (excluding building, vehicles, and large equipment), recurring and expenditure on drugs. For illness, the outcome variables are inpatients at PHC level, and out patients (new cases) and old at PHC level and outpatients at the sub-center level. The other variables are expenditure for illness, percentage of vacancies in the PHC.

Rank correlation shows that there is a positive connection between expenditure of different services and output indicators. So for improving outcome expenditure for different services has to be increased. Even though Kanukunta has higher PCE for different functions, it is not the having highest outcome indicators for different programmes. Since this PHC has least population the expenditure can be less for this or the staff members of the PHC can be shared by the nearest PHC for two days in a week to increase the efficiency of the nearby PHC.

When the percapita expenditure of all functions combined, it was found that Kanukunta, had a percapita expenditure of Rs 141, which is the highest followed by Bhanoor, Munipally, Kondapur and the least is for R C Puram the above analysis indicates that the expenditure of all functions for PHCs are not in proportion to their population.

One policy suggestion could be that the allocation to PHCs has to be done based in population.

CHAPTER 7

CONCLUSIONS AND POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS

Throughout the World health care systems are shaped by the historical context of their countries as well as prevailing political, economic and geographical conditions. Many developing countries inherited a health system after their independence from Colonial rule that primarily focused on curative care. But it was built to care a selected portion of the population only, leaving out the rural poor. Although some achievements in health were noticed by 1950 and 1960, infectious diseases were still widespread. By 1970, it became clear that the health systems in the respective countries were not able to achieve the health outcomes desired by the World Health Organization (WHO). The high prevalence of infectious diseases, high infant and maternal mortality rates in the countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America made it clear, that the inherited health infrastructure was not adequately suited to cater the needs of the population.

Then there was a realization about the linkage between low health status and under development characterized by low productivity, high unemployment rate, malnutrition, and environmental degradation. UNICEF and WHO convened a global conference in 1978 in Alma Ata to address these issues and adopted the "Primary healthcare approach."

It was felt that radical changes were needed in health care to effectively address the plethora of health problems in the World. Seven principles were laid out to promote equity in health care. They are, Community adaptation of the health systems to sociocultural and political conditions, a shift towards more preventive and primitive care, focus on health education and development of other health related sectors like agriculture and housing were the main points.

India also had adopted PHC approach since 1978 to address the health issues. India has developed a massive and impressive infrastructure of more than 20,000 PHCs and 30,000 sub-centres to provide primary health care in rural areas. In spite of the large investments

in health sector, the results have generally not been commensurate with the manpower, financial and other resources invested in this sector. Mortality and morbidity have declined slowly. Because of problems in the PHC system in India, majority of people are using private sector for basic curative health services. This was observed by National Family Health Survey data on treatment for diarrhea and fever/cough and from recent data from the UNICEF supported Multi indicator Cluster Survey in Gujarat.

For various compelling reasons, governments often finance and provide social services like basic health care and education. Since the public resources are usually limited in developing countries, the efficiency in spending the scarce resources becomes an important dimension of social services. Public health programmes are expected to provide the greatest benefit within the limited resources available so that the patients and the community get at least the optimal, rather than maximum, health care. When public health facilities are weak and accountability for the use of public resources is low, the public expenditure on health may not result in the expected health outcome for the community. On the other hand, the resources provided to the public health facilities are underutilized in India. Underutilization of the public health facility hospitals arises due to reasons like: poor resources, weak administration, vacancies not filled, shortages in supply of medicines and equipment, absenteeism among staff and improper location. All these can lead to the wastage of public resources. Unless the efficiency of spending increases, any extra fund allocated could be wasted. Improving the utilization attracts more patients and reduces the per capita cost. High volume of patients can enable the PHC to attend to a larger number of patients at a lower cost.

In India, the public expenditure on health care has come down considerably in recent years due to the structural adjustment policies. The reduced spending on health care can lead to an increase in imbalances and inequities between the poor and the rich in health outcomes. Under such circumstances, understanding how best the public health resources are utilized at the hospital level becomes very important for policy makers. Method applicable in the Indian setting that can highlight the distribution of health expenditures by functions.

While resources are limited, the demand for health care facilities has been rapidly growing in India - as in most of other countries. There is a need for efficient utilization of resources that are services are available to meet the growing demand for health services. In order to promote efficiency and arrive at right decisions about priorities, studies of cost are very important for various programmes and activities in the field of health.

The cost of medical treatment of an average patient could vary from country to country - and even regions within a country. Still, there has to be at least some minimum level of allocation of resources for medicines. Any amount below that could be considered as inadequate. Despite its loud proclamations of being welfare state, even today. India does not have a uniform national policy on how much money should be provided on per capita basis for medicines within the PHC system. Each state seems to have its own agenda on this issue.

In most of the developing countries very little information is available about the costs of public health services in spite of its usefulness, especially health planning. It is also needed for health budgeting, where information on total and unit cost of services is required to assess the financial requirements of programme maintenance or expansion. Further, several important policy questions require cost data for proper analysis. Direct costing of services can provide detailed estimates of allocation of resources for comparing programme and planning priorities. Cost data can also be used to measure the service efficiency or productivity and hence support efforts to improve the management of health services.

The phenomenal advances in medical practices have helped in curing many diseases. It is only a question of approaching the appropriate medical centre in time. Today; there is growing recognition of the importance of primary healthcare for providing health services to a majority of population.

Also, there is limited availability of literature on costs spent per service delivery at level of primary health centers and the present literature is more than a decade old which limits its application. Most of the health costing studies in India highlight the cost of delivering

particular services like pediatric care, referral transport, newborn care in district hospitals, specific diseases like respiratory diseases or typhoid and service provider like at primary health center or district hospital.

In view of the above mentioned applications, the lack of adequate data on service costs is a cause of some concern. Very little attention seems to have been paid to study the economic cost of primary health care services in India. Not much analysis was done on the allocation of the resources (both manpower and material) on different services like Family Planning, MCH, Curative services, etc., Also what proportion of the total expenditure is incurred on salary or supplies and the inputs on which the expenditure is maximum. Such information can be helpful for proper planning and effective management of limited resources available in the PHCs.

After more than 70 years of the idea of PHC coming into vogue, it was considered most topical and relevant to examine the functioning of PHCs (especially from the expenditure angle) so as to identify its areas of success and shortcomings. The intention behind such an exercise is to help the concerned stakeholders to improve the work culture and utility of this PHCs. Considering the huge size of India; it would have been a stupendous task to conduct a nation-wide study in the country. It was, therefore, decided to restrict the study to nine selected PHCs in Medak district of Telangana state. It needs to be clarified here itself that, while some of the findings have universal applicability, some may be pertinent to only some areas of the country.

Objectives of the Study:

The main objectives of this study are:

- 1. To understand the functioning of the Primary Health Centres in the study area,
- 2. To examine the distribution pattern of the expenditure of the PHCs by functions and components,
- 3. To estimate the per unit cost of all activities, as also the per capita expenditure on each of these activities.

4. To explore the relationship between expenditure of the PHC on different services and output indicators of different services.

There are 3 different methods for cost analysis

1. Accounting based cost studies

It can be applied to a single hospital .It involves a detailed examination of hospital accounts, staffing patterns and admissions. It is also possible although somewhat less accurate, to derive hospital accounting costs by using aggregate government budget or expenditure data. Here average unit cost can be assessed.

2. Statistical method

Less detailed data is required in this method, but it requires observations of costs and service use for many hospitals.

Economic cost method

The analysis of cost lines provides a framework for analysing the relationships between inputs to health care and the costs.

Cost accounting method was used to find the allocation of resources among PHCs. This method if applied in a representative sample of PHCs on a continuous basis, should be of considerable value for comparing expenditure within the PHC system and monitoring trends in these expenditure. Specifically the application of this procedure would: (a) assist in establishing better administrative control over PHC expenditure,(b) provide information essential for preparing adequate PHC budgets, (c) offer a functional basis for distribution of expenses when computing costs of specific programmes such as family planning, (d) make available the necessary data for calculating unit costs for services rendered, and (e) be of crucial importance for making appropriate planning decisions regarding PHC programmes.

Chapterisation

The thesis has been divided into 7 chapters. *First* chapter starts with introduction to the problem, review of literature, identification of research gaps, the objectives and significance of the study. The second chapter Methodology adopted for the study, in the selection of the PHCs, sources of data collection, plan of analysis and the detailed method of calculation, percapita expenditure of different services and unit cost of provision different services in PHCs. *Third* chapter gives the detailed profile of the selected PHCs in Medak district. *Fourth* chapter examines the factors affecting the performance of PHCs. *Fifth* chapter examined the Distribution of Expenditure of PHCs on Various Programmes and Components for 2011-14. Chapter *sixth* brings out the estimation of the cost per unit of services of various programmes at PHCs, and time allocation of PHCs, drug expenditure, and percentage of vacancies and the output indicators of different services. Percapita expenditure of different services of PHCs. If further brings out rank correlation between the expenditure. The *Seventh* chapter brings out the Summary and Policy implications of the thesis.

For fulfilling the objectives the appropriate methodology was adopted in this thesis. Nine PHCs and 85 sub-centres from Medak district were selected for the study. Purposively Data was collected from secondary and primary sources. This study utilized a variety of methods for collecting data from district, PHCs and Sub-Centres depending upon the nature, type and quality and quantity of data requirements, in keeping with the objectives of the study.

In the present analysis accounting based cost analysis was used to distribute the resources at the PHC level. Cost data was collected from all the 9 PHCs, from their records for 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14. From the cost data major health functions of PHCs. were grouped into five categories. The five functions are as follows:

(1) **Illness care (ILL).** This includes the total number of beneficiaries, who were provided services at the OPD of the particular PHC/SC.

- (2) **Maternal Child Health (MCH)**. Activities under it were categorized into two groups, as follows:
- (a) **MCH care** (excluding Immunization service). This included Anti-Natal Care (ANC) Post-Natal Care, Deliveries conducted, baby checkups, etc.
- (b) **Immunization services.** These included TT to pregnant mothers, BCG, DPT, and TT Polio given to children. The indicator for the immunization was the number of injections/doses administered in the accounting year.
- (3) **Family Planning (FP)**. This was measured by two ways: (i) the total number of beneficiaries of various FP methods, and (ii) converting these figures to sterilization equalization,
- (4) **Communicable Disease Control (CDC)**. This took into account all activities involving mass communicable disease control and
- (5) **Environmental sanitation** (**ENV**). This included all activities related to community Environmental sanitation.

Within each of these five functions, a further sub division was made based on the type of activity. They are three activities.

- (1) **Direct delivery of services**: Curative Care, FP, MCH, and other programmes,
- (2) Administrative, or Supportive Activities. These involved the work with records and reports: preparation of supplies; maintenance and cleaning; liaison with health and community officials; travel, transit, and waiting; routine administrative discussions; ill-defined technical work related to specific services; and staff communication, supervision, and education,
- (3) **Non productive or personal activities.** The data covered all the expenditure data was categorized into five functions and also into three sub- categories in each function. The amount of time spent on these activities by each PHC staff was collected.

All the expenditure data was categorized into five functions and also into three subcategories in each function.

Two types of costs data was collected Capital and Recurring for analysis. The capital cost was considered important from a long term investment perspective of primary health care in PHCs. Capital cost includes cost of Equipment, Furniture, etc., Recurring cost is relevant to annual budgeting of Primary Health Centre facilities. Recurring Cost included all costs on salaries, drugs and consumable, and costs on major repairs etc,.

In chapter 3, the Profile of the Medak district was described followed by the description of PHCs. From the observation in the field it was found out one of the main reasons for the under utilization of PHCs and low functioning of the PHCs, are the poor attitude of staff. Others are non-availability of doctor in all working days, lack of accountability, lack of injections. Another reason is that many PHCs lack even basic elements of infrastructure and inconvenient opening hours is another problem that was observed daily field visit. The situation is that some PHCs (Kanukunta and Munipally) have limited opening hours and no one is available to the patients in the evening or during the weekends.

To ensure the regular availability of the doctors for rural PHCs, government should make rural service as compulsory for Medical graduates and provide proper amenities to medical officers. Proper electricity with power back-up, telephone service, and regular water supplies should be the basic requirements of all PHCs.

The fourth chapter describes Various Services provided by the nine PHCs under study, during the period April-September 2013-13 (6 months only). Based on the services provided by the PHCs, relative performance of these PHCs can be analyzed. Each PHC was given some target for each activity. The achievements of the PHCs with respect to targets of different programme achievements are mixed. For those which could not achieve the targets, special attention has to be paid in finding the problems and find solutions.

The analysis of fifth chapter on Distribution of expenditure on different services at the PHC level in all financial years, found that the expenditure was highest for Maternal and Child Health (MCH), followed by Illness care (ILL) and Family Planning (FP), Communicable Diseases (CDC) and Environmental issues (ENV) in the order of priority. When the sub-centres were considered, the activities, in the order of priority emerged as Communicable Disease (CDC), Family Planning (FP) and Maternal and Child Health (MCH).

When the expenditure (capital and recurring) of all PHCs and all sub-centres together was analyzed it was found that the order of priority was MCH followed by CDC, ILL, FP and ENV.

The sixth chapter gives the allocation of time of staff members of PHCs into different programmes. For this, purpose, special time use form was prepared to the doctors, supervisors and workers for reporting, their daily activities and time spent on each activity. These schedules were filled up by the scholar by observing their activities every day at the PHC for a couple of days. The data was collected from MPH female, male and ANMS by asking them the activities and the time spent on each activity. Thus, each worker reported about the place of work, activities carried out for direct services of curative care (CC), Family Planning (FP), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), and other programmes, (Supervision, waiting time, travelling time, record keeping) Administrative and support services and non-productive personal activities.etc. The total number of hours of allocation of time per every week was filled for each activity and converted into monthly hours. The units in hours attained for different activities were summed up for estimating the time devoted to different activities,

The analysis of time devoted to various activities, indicated out that medical officers devoted the maximum time to 'Others', followed by illness (ILL), Family Planning (FP) and Maternal and Child Health (MCH). Communicable Disease Control (CDC) and Environmental Sanitation (ENV) occupied the least time. Mostly the 'others' include administrative work and various meetings.irs of PHCs.

From the interaction with the doctors, it was found that about 83 per cent of the doctors were not satisfied with the available facilities to have safe deliveries in PHCs. The condition of the houses/quarters given to the doctors by the government was found to be very poor working pattern in the PHC is one of the major problems complained by the doctors. The urgent need of the PHC is to appointment the suitable staff where it is lacking.

The present working pattern of doctors is required to change. State should think more practically in this regard. The frequency of meetings that Medical officers are supposed to attend should be curtailed. Otherwise most of the time is likely to waste on unskilled activities. Further local authorities should not interfere in the medical affairs of PHCs.

The Multipurpose Health Education Officer (MPHEO), on the other hand, devoted the maximum time to Family Planning, followed by illness (ILL) and Maternal and Child Health (MCH) in that order. Environmental protection, 'Others' and Communicable Disease control (CDC) figured relatively low in the time allocation.

The Multi-Purpose Health Supervisor (MPHS) (F) and (MPHS) (M) were found to be devoting equal attention to ILL, MCH, FP, CDC and Environmental protection.

The Multi Purpose Health Assistant (MPHA) (M) and MPHA(F) were found to be concerned about 'Others', CDC, Environmental Protection, FP, MCH and ILL, in that order. The staff nurse was not found to have any role in environmental protection and CDC, but was found to concentrate on ILL, FP and MCH, in that order.

The major areas where the pharmacist and laboratory technician were found to be engaged in were: ILL, MCH, FP and CDC. When the time allocation the Public Health Nurse (PHN) was examined, it was found that this person devoted the maximum time to MCH and FP. Since the senior assistant was largely handling administrative work, this person was found to devote maximum attention to 'Others'. In a similar vein, the 2nd and 3rd Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM) s devoted the maximum time to ILL, MCH and FP. It did not come as a total surprise that the sweeper and contingency worker devoted

the maximum time to environmental Sanitation since these persons are largely responsible for keeping the premises neat and tidy. Yet, their role in services like CDC, ILL, MCH and FP cannot be totally ignored.

The PHCs devoted the maximum time to FP services. At the other end of the spectrum were the issues related to environmental protection and CDC. Illness and MCH seemed to have been given almost equal importance by all the PHCs.

Unit Costs per output of various programmes

For calculating unit cost for providing various services one needs expenditure data of various services and the output indicators of the services.

From the programme specific time allocation data on salary of staff members was obtained from PHCs, the allocation of salary component of cost for different activities was done on the basis of per cent of time spent on direct services by the workers on that activity. The component of salary of PHC staff members was allocated to appropriate programme categories in the same proportion as the Direct Service Time allocation to those programmes. Also expenditure on capital, recurring for each function was obtained from PHC records and expenditure on drugs for all functions together from PHC records was also obtained.

The expenditure on drugs was not available function wise at the PHC level. Based on the activities and output indicators of PHCs, the drug expenditure was divided into MCH (15%), Illness (50%), FP and (15%) CDC (20%). Now the expenditure for salary, capital, recurring and drugs was added for each function. The expenditure of different functions includes salary, capital (excluding building, vehicles, and large equipment), recurring and expenditure on drugs.

Rank Correlation

The expenditure data is taken for 6 months only because the output indicators of PHC are available for 6 months (April 2013-September 2013) only. The output indicators are

correlated with the expenditure of each function capital (includes replacement major repair maintenance works, large equipment, furniture of PHC and recurring which includes salary, maintenance, minor repairs, electricity, telephone, internet, stationary, utility bills, etc.,) by Rank Correlation.

The value of R lies between ± 1 such as:

R =+1, there is a complete agreement in the order of ranks and move in the same direction.

R=-1, there is a complete agreement in the order of ranks, but are in opposite directions.

R = 0, there is no association in the ranks.

In the current analysis rank correlation is calculated for each function of the PHCs. For example for illness, the outcome variables are inpatients at PHC level, and out patients (new cases) and old at PHC level and outpatients at the sub-centre level. The other variables are expenditure for illness, per centage of vacancies in the PHC.

For MCH the outcome indicators are given weights as: ANC (0.2) delivery institutional (0.6), and PNC (0.2) and the weighted outcome indicator for MCH is obtained + fully immunization.

For Family Planning, Sterilization equivalents are calculated by converting 3 IUD = 1 Sterilization, 9 Oral Pills = 1 Sterilization, and (18 Condoms) = 1 Sterilization.

Rank correlation shows that there is a positive connection between expenditure of different services and output indicators. So for improving outcome expenditure for different services has to be increased. Even though Kanukunta has higher PCE for different functions, it is not the having highest outcome indicators for different programmes. Since this PHC has least population the expenditure can be less for this or the staff members of the PHC can be shared by the nearest PHC for two days in a week to increase the efficiency of the nearby PHC.

Per-Capita Expenditure

A PHC is expected to look after the primary health needs of the population it serves. It should ensure that the patients are provided the best medical care, advice and referral services (in case the ailment has to be treated by a more specialized medical facility). All these services entail a certain degree of expenditure. Per capita expenditure was calculated for all activities combined by dividing the expenditure with the population of the PHC.

The expenditure of different functions include salary, capital (excluding building, vehicles, and large equipment), recurring expenditure on drugs expenditure on operational and maintenance, major repairs, etc. It was found that the Per-capita expenditure has not always been in proportion to the total population served by the respective PHCs. There is no uniformity. Similarly Per capita Expenditure on drugs was also 2013-14 for the year calculated for each PHC.

When the percapita expenditure of all functions combined, it was found that Kanukunta, had a percapita expenditure of Rs 141, which is the highest followed by Bhanoor, Munipally, Kondapur and the least is for R C Puram the above analysis indicates that the expenditure of all functions for PHCs are not in proportion to their population.

One policy suggestion could be that the allocation to PHCs has to be done based in population.

To make certain quality of medical service government shall think about the appointment of one more Graduate doctor for 24X7 PHCs to work in shift system. There is urgent requirement on the part of the state to think over the drugs available for maternal care. Special training should be given to the paramedical officers regarding.

Suggestions for Further Research

Due to limitations like lack of time, financial resources the current study has a restrictive scope; the researcher could examine only a few issues related to PHCs during her research study. The following areas could be taken up for detailed examination for future research.

Comparison of the outcome of this study in United Andhra Pradesh with those of the neighboring states and states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Adam, T., Ebener, S., Johns, B., & Evans, D. B. (2008). Capacity utilization and the cost of primary care visits: Implications for the costs of scaling up health interventions. *Cost effectiveness and resource allocation*, 6(1), 22.
- Adam, T., Evans, D. B., & Murray, C. J. (2003). Econometric estimation of country-specific hospital costs. Cost Effectiveness and Resource Allocation, 1(1), 3.
- Al-Sharif, A. I., & Al-Khaldi, Y. M. (2001). Cost of the drugs dispensed from primary health care centers for summer visitors to Aseer Region. *Journal of* family & community medicine, 8(1), 41.
- Alex Alexander, C., Robert, L., Parker, B.S., and Srinivas, AK. Murthy. (1972) "Cost Accounting of Health Centre Expenditures" Indian J Med Res 60,12.
- Banks, D. A., As-Sayaideh, A. S. K., Shafei, A. R. S. H., & Muhtash, A. (2002).
 Implementing hospital autonomy in Jordan: an economic cost analysis of Princess Raya Hospital. Bethesda, MD, The Partners for Health Reform Plus Project, Abt Associates Inc.
- Berman, P., Brotowasisto, M. N., Sakai, S., & Gani, A. (1989). The costs of public primary health care services in rural Indonesia. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 67(6), 685.
- Broomberg, J., & Rees, H. (1993). What does primary health care cost and can we afford to find out? Rationale and methodology for a cost analysis of the Diepkloof Community Health Centre, Soweto. South African Medical Journal, 83(4), 275-282.
- Cohen, H. A. (1967). Variations in cost among hospitals of different sizes. *Southern Economic Journal*, 355-366.
- Dey, A. S., & Padhy, P. K. (1992). Economic cost of primary health care services in India. *DEMOGRAPHY INDIA*, 21(2), 195-211.

- De Vries, J. L., Belding, T. K., & Rajab, S. H. (1983). Analysis of cost and coverage of government financed Primary Health Care Services in Tanzania, Scio Eco Plan 17(1), 39-47.
- Ezenduka, C., Ichoku, H., & Ochonma, O. (2012). Estimating the costs of psychiatric hospital services at a public health facility in Nigeria. *The journal of* mental health policy and economics, 15(3), 139-148.
- Ferrinho, P., & Valli, A. (1994, December). Cost of drugs at an urban primary health care centre in Alexandra, South Africa. In *Annales-Societe Belge De Medecine Tropicale* (Vol. 74, Pp. 327-327). Institute of Tropical Medicine.
- Flessa, S. (1998). The costs of hospital services: a case study of Evangelical Lutheran Church hospitals in Tanzania. *Health Policy and Planning*, 13(4), 397-407.
- Hogerzeil, H., Sallami, A., Walker, G. A., & Fernando, G. (1989). Impact of an essential drugs programme on availability and rational use of drugs. *The Lancet*, 333(8630), 141-142.
- Hussain, A. Z. (1983). Cost analysis of a primary health care centre in Bangladesh. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 61(3), 477.
- Lave, J. R., & Lave, L. B. (1970). Estimated cost functions for Pennsylvania hospitals. *Inquiry*, 7(2), 3-14.
- Mathur, N., Kedia, G., & Trivedi, A. (2010). A comparative study to analyze the cost of curative care at primary health center in Ahmadabad. *Indian journal of community medicine: official publication of Indian Association of Preventive & Social Medicine*, 35(1), 153.
- Mavalankar, D. (1999). How many rupees worth of medicine does one need?
 Comparison of medicine budgets in PHCs and expenditure on medicines for government employees. W.P No.99-01-03 January 1999.
- Mills, A. J., Kapalamula, J., & Chisimbi, S. (1993). The cost of the district hospital: a case study in Malawi. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 71(3-4), 329.

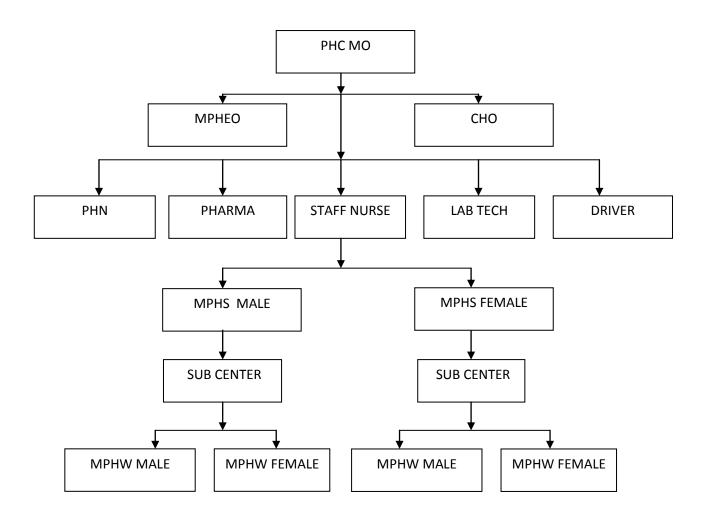
- Mitchell, M., Thomason, J., Donaldson, D., & Garner, P. (1991). The cost of rural health services in Papua New Guinea. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*, 34(4), 276-284.
- Prinja, S., Bahuguna, P., Pinto, A. D., Sharma, A., Bharaj, G., Kumar, V., & Kumar, R. (2012). The cost of universal health care in India: a model based estimate. *PLoS One*, 7(1), e30362.
- Raymond, S. U., Lewis, B., Meissner, P., & Norris, J. (1987). Financing and costs
 of health services in Belize. Health Care Financing in Latin America and the
 Caribbean Research Report, (2).
- Tsolmongerel Tsilaajav. (2009), Costing study for selected hospitals in the Philippines, Final Report.
- Valli, A., Ferrinho, P. D., Broomberg, J., Wilson, T. D., & Robb, D. (1991). Costs of primary health care at the Alexandra Health Centre. *South African medical journal*= *Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir geneeskunde*, 80(8), 396-399.
- World Health Organization. (1978). The Declaration of Alma Ata. Presented at.
 In International Conference on Primary Health Care. Alma Ata.
- Younis, M. Z., Jaber, S., Mawson, A. R., & Hartmann, M. (2013). Estimating the unit costs of public hospitals and primary healthcare centers. *The International journal of health planning and management*, 28(4), 320-332.
- Zaman, S. (1993). Cost analysis for hospital care: the case of Embaba Hospital Cairo Egypt. Technical note No. 32.

Websites:

- http://www.who.int/hpr/NPH/docs/declaration_almaata.pdf
- http://www.csw.ap.nic.in.

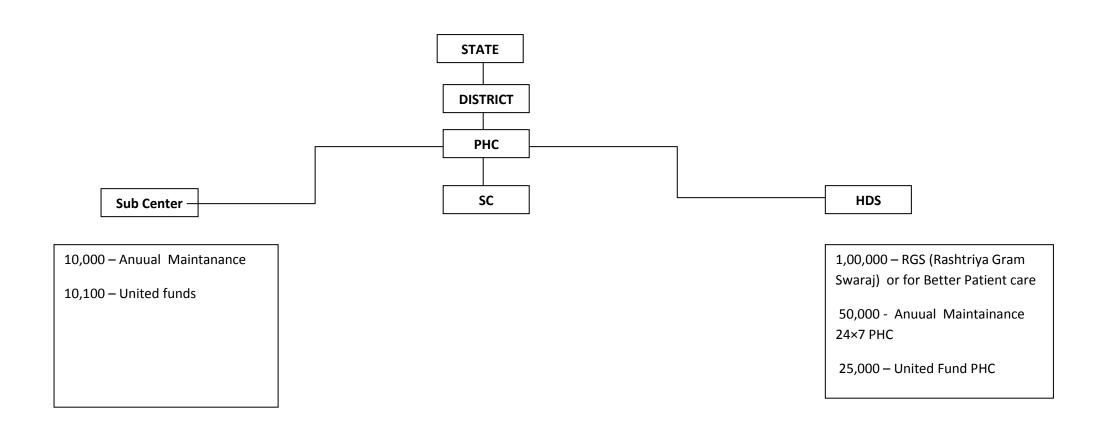
APPENDIX: 1

CHART- 1 STAFF PATTERN

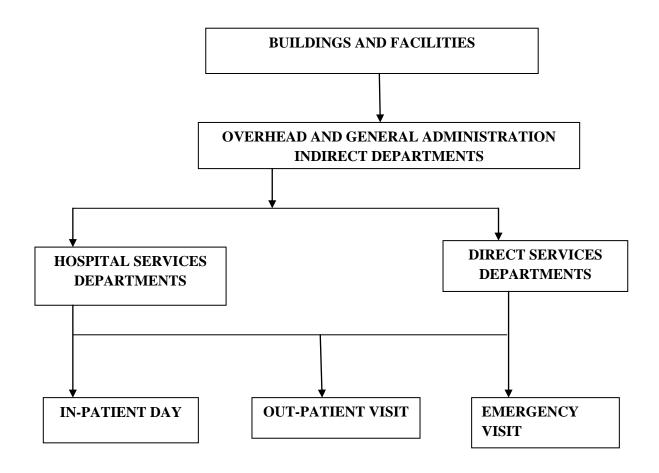


Appendix: 2

DISTRIBUTIONS OF FUNDS



Appendix: 3
DISTRIBUTION OF FUNCTION OF WISE EXPENDITURE OF PHCs



Appendix: 4

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE UNDER PHCs

The items included in capital expenditure under PHCs, under Sub- centres and recurring expenditure under PHCs and Sub-centres is given in Appendix.

Major Repair Maintenance work:

Grill fixing, patch of work at wall, Cupboard replacement and Racks for records, Ceiling roof, Renovation of toilets, Replacement building for decent board, Tilling, Fixing gate for Hospital building for decent look, Replacement board, Door, Changing bulbs, Routine repairs, Tiles stones fixing.

Water supply and sanitation: fixing up basin, motor pump, water tank, pipe connection, repair of toilets. Carpenter Work: repair door/windows, cupboard for keeping records, consumables. Drainage pipeline replacing, Replacing tap tubes, Electrician work wiring, replace boards, lights, switches, fans etc., Painting of grill, gate, windows, and hospital beds. Purchase/repair/maintenance of inverter, generator.

Capital Expenditure Untied Funds Sub-Centres:

Repair/maintenance Patch work of wall and floor, flooring/tiling whenever required.

White washing/fixing of grill/gate renovations, front elevation of sub center building for decent look, developing rocks, repair doors/windows, pipe connection, door repair, consumables, wiring, replace boards, painting gate, doors, water for inverter, taps changes, curtains to ensure privacy.

Recurring Expenditure under PHCs:

Repair and maintenance of available equipment, furniture, and maintenance of cleanliness, sanitation. Brooms, bleaching powder and buckets, mugs, waste disposal bins, wall hangings clock at waiting space, minor medical equipment/furniture, delivery tables. Kits, hemoglobin, meter, trey, copper-T insertion kit, baby trey, ambubag and mask, weighing scale for baby, and mothers, scissor, stethoscope, BP apparatus, thermometer, torch light, Water cooler, room heater, water purifier, chairs/benches for patients, purchase/repair fans, almirah for keeping records, etc., purchase of stationary, equipment, training related, emergency drugs for emergency situations, consumables, Special programmes: FP incentives, vaccines, JSY, JSSK, De- Worming, Pulse Polio, Asha incentives, Orientation course.

Recurring Expenditure Untied Funds Sub-Centres:

Purchase of minor medical equipment/instruments/furniture, BP apparatus, laundry, stethoscope, copper-T insertion kit, scale, water heater and cooler, chairs, benches, fans, stationary items, Xerox, papers bundle, cotton packet, sub center painting, white wash, labour charges, medicine, stamp, spirit, needles packet.

APPENDIX 5
6.1 Expenditure for different functions April to September 2013 (In Rs)

| NAME OF THE PHC | Jinnaram | Gumadidala | Kanukunta | RC Puram | Bhanoor | Munipally | Kandi | Kondapur | Anthmakur | TOTAL |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| ILLNESS | 4860700 | 1971298 | 383017 | 5202470 | 3679881 | 4060914 | 6011479 | 4584746.9 | 4465299.685 | 38666965 |
| МСН | 2022974 | 993624 | 1363871 | 2346387 | 1927069 | 2297835.4 | 2509223 | 2261145.9 | 2178642.755 | 17900773 |
| FP | 2186936 | 750781 | 1417261 | 2544267 | 2247104 | 2365558.8 | 2735797 | 2308805 | 2369433.755 | 18925945 |
| STERILISATIONCO MBINED | 150.17 | 115 | 104 | 322 | 324 | 991 | 463 | 586 | 452 | 3507 |
| MCHCOMBINED | 325 | 339 | 227 | 687 | 1122 | 536 | 878 | 639 | 522 | 5275 |
| TOTALOP | 35826 | 14940 | 8096 | 24725 | 75276 | 19836 | 105990 | 34768 | 91409 | 410866 |
| Fully Imunised | 318 | 540 | 167 | 1002 | 543 | 306 | 1029 | 625 | 940 | 5470 |
| IP | 210 | 147 | 101 | 348 | 249 | 330 | 256 | 576 | 237 | 2454 |
| OP+IP | 36036 | 15087 | 8197 | 25073 | 75525 | 20166 | 106246 | 35344 | 91646 | 413320 |
| TOTAL_MCH_OUT PUT | 643 | 879 | 394 | 1689 | 1665 | 842 | 1907 | 1264 | 1462 | 10745 |
| UNIT_COST_ILLNE SS | 135.7 | 131.9 | 473.1 | 210.4 | 48.9 | 204.7 | 56.7 | 131.9 | 48.8 | |
| UNIT COST OF ILLNESS(IP+OP) | 134.9 | 130.7 | 467.3 | 207.5 | 48.7 | 201.4 | 56.6 | 129.7 | 48.7 | |
| UNIT_COST_FP | 14563.4 | 6528.5 | 13627.5 | 7901.5 | 6935.5 | 2387.0 | 5908.8 | 3939.9 | 5242.1 | |
| UNIT_COST_MCH | 3145.2 | 1130.1 | 3458.1 | 1389.5 | 1157.3 | 2730.3 | 1316.1 | 1788.3 | 1490.2 | |

Source: Field Survey

QUESTIONNAIRE (PHCs)

| | | FIELD WORK ON M | IANDAL PRI | MARY HEAI | TH CE | NTRE | | | |
|----|------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 2. | As to suppress through | ply Chain of Medicines. the PHC is the State run Colied by the Andhra Practoration (APMSIDC), Hyderugh the District Central Drugget allocations | desh Medical rabad, which is | Services and the procurem | d Infras | tructure Development | | | |
| | a. | Drugs: | | | | | | | |
| | b. | Operations and Maintenance | ce of Equipmen | t: | | | | | |
| | | 2011-2012 | 201 | 2-2013 | | 2013-14 | | | |
| | c. | Petrol, Diesel & Lubricants | S: | | | | | | |
| | | 2011-2012 | 201 | 2-2013 | | 2013-14 | | | |
| | d. | Other general consumables | like disinfectar | nts, soaps, foo | d, laundı | ry etc., | | | |
| | | 2011-2012 | | 2-2013 | ., | 2013-14 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 3. | | Non-recurring (capital reso | ources) | | | | | | |
| | A. | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. | Replacement Cost: | | | | | | | |
| | 2. | Repair works: | | | | | | | |
| | B. | Utility | | | | | | | |
| | C. | Sources of assets | | | | | | | |
| | | Capital assets of PHC | Val | ue | | Source | | | |
| | | Equipment | | | | | | | |
| | | Furniture | | | | | | | |
| | D | Recurrent | | | | | | | |
| | | Item | | Source | | Amount | | | |
| | | Salaries | | | | | | | |
| | | Transportation costs | | | | | | | |
| | | Drugs and Medicines | | | | | | | |
| | | Lab Tests & Stationery | | | | | | | |
| | | Referral food for patients | | | | | | | |

| 4. | | Supply of | Supply of medicines in the last 3 years | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|---|----------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------|----|----------------|
| | | | | rrent y | | | | | | | | revious ye | | |
| 5. | | No. of in- | -patients | and th | eir dise | ase | es for whi | ch t | hey | wer | e adn | nitted in t | he | last one year. |
| 6. | | No. of ou | t-patient | ts and t | their dis | eas | ses in the | last | one | yea | r. | | | |
| 7. | | Time spent by the Staff of PHC in direct services/ programmes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Curative care | | | ive | ŀ | Family planning Maternal chealth | | | l child | child Others | | | |
| | a. | Doctors | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | b. | Nurses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | c. | Superviso | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d. | Pharmacists | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | | Time spent by staff for support services in last one month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Each staff cadre | Supervi | sion | Waiting time | 5 | Travellin | g | | cord ping | | Meetings | | Others |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | | Salaries o | of each s | taff in | a month | 1 | 1 | | | | | I | | I |
| | | Staff name | | | | De | esign | Sal | ary | | Hono | orarium | In | ncentives |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Cost of Provision in Primary Health Care | ract No |
|---|------------|
| Name of the PHC Name of the Mandal in Which PHC is located Number of Sub Centres under the PHC | ract No |
| 2 Name of the Mandal in Which PHC is located 3 Number of Sub Centres under the PHC II Human resources Cadre Imposition Yes/No Yes. 1 Medical officer 2 2nd Medical Officer 3 Staff Nurses (Number) 4 Pharmacist 5 Lab technician 6 MPHEO 7 CHO 8 PHN 9 Others III EC (Please specify Yes/No for each column based on your observation) 1 Whether PHC name board is visible 2 Whether availability of drugs displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed 8 Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | ract No |
| Number of Sub Centres under the PHC Human resources Cadre | ract No |
| Human resources | ract No |
| Inposition Wheth Cont | ract No |
| Cadre | ract No |
| Medical officer Session Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No 1 Medical officer Session Staff Nurses (Number) Staff Nurses | No |
| 1 Medical officer 2 2nd Medical Officer 3 Staff Nurses (Number) 4 Pharmacist 5 Lab technician 6 MPHEO 7 CHO 8 PHN 9 Others III IEC (Please specify Yes/No for each column based on your observation) 1 Whether PHC name board is visible 2 Whether availability of drugs displayed 3 Whether IsSK & JSY displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed Whether all information on national programmes displayed 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register | |
| 2 2nd Medical Officer 3 Staff Nurses (Number) 4 Pharmacist 5 Lab technician 6 MPHEO 7 CHO 7 CHO 8 PHN 9 Others 1 | No |
| 3 Staff Nurses (Number) 4 Pharmacist 5 Lab technician 6 MPHEO 7 CHO 8 PHN 9 Others III IEC (Please specify Yes/No for each column based on your observation) 1 Whether PHC name board is visible 2 Whether availability of drugs displayed 3 Whether JSSK & JSY displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed Whether all information on national programmes displayed IV Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register | No |
| 4 Pharmacist 5 Lab technician 6 MPHEO 7 CHO 8 PHN 9 Others III IEC (Please specify Yes/No for each column based on your observation) Yes. 1 Whether PHC name board is visible 2 Whether availability of drugs displayed 3 Whether JSSK & JSY displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed Whether all information on national programmes displayed IV Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register | No |
| 5 Lab technician 6 MPHEO 7 CHO 8 PHN 9 Others III IEC (Please specify Yes/No for each column based on your observation) Yes. 1 Whether PHC name board is visible 2 Whether availability of drugs displayed 3 Whether JSSK & JSY displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register | No |
| 6 MPHEO 7 CHO 8 PHN 9 Others III IEC (Please specify Yes/No for each column based on your observation) 1 Whether PHC name board is visible 2 Whether availability of drugs displayed 3 Whether JSSK & JSY displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register | No |
| 7 CHO 8 PHN 9 Others III IEC (Please specify Yes/No for each column based on your observation) Yes, 1 Whether PHC name board is visible 2 Whether availability of drugs displayed 3 Whether JSSK & JSY displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register | No |
| 8 PHN 9 Others III IEC (Please specify Yes/No for each column based on your observation) Yes/ Whether PHC name board is visible 2 Whether availability of drugs displayed 3 Whether JSSK & JSY displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and Maintenance of the following registers) Attendance Register Movement Register Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register | No |
| Others III IEC (Please specify Yes/No for each column based on your observation) Yes. | No |
| III IEC (Please specify Yes/No for each column based on your observation) Yes/ | No |
| 1 Whether PHC name board is visible 2 Whether availability of drugs displayed 3 Whether JSSK & JSY displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed IV Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 2 Whether availability of drugs displayed 3 Whether JSSK & JSY displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) Attendance Register Movement Register Movement Register ATPC OP register Delivery Register High Risk Register Bepidemic Register Referal Register Sterilization Register Discrilization Register HDS Funds Register | |
| 3 Whether JSSK & JSY displayed 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 4 Whether Laboratory services are displayed 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed IV Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 5 Whether Immunisation Schedule is displayed 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed IV Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 6 Whether Sub Center wise E.D.D List is displayed 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 7 Whether all information on national programmes displayed 1 Registers (Please mention Yes/No the availability and maintenance of the following registers) 1 Attendance Register 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| Movement Register | |
| IV maintenance of the following registers) Yes/No Yes/No 1 Attendance Register | ained |
| 2 Movement Register 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | No |
| 3 Duty Roster 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 4 ATPC 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 5 OP register 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 6 Delivery Register 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 7 High Risk Register 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 8 Epidemic Register 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 9 Referal Register 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 10 Sterilization Register 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| 11 HDS Funds Register | |
| | |
| 12 Stock Register | |
| | |
| a Drug Stock Register | |
| b Drug Watch Register | 41 |
| V Services (Please provide the performance figures) Current as on | |
| 1 OP New | |
| 2 OP Old | |
| 3 IP | |
| 4 Normal Deliveries | |
| 5 Sterilizations | |
| 6 Tubectomy | ¯ |
| 7 Vasectomy | |
| 8 IUCD Insertions | |
| VI PHC Building (Please tick the appropriate answer) | |
| 1 Please mention whether the PHC Building is own or rented | |
| 2 If the PHC has own building then please mention whether it is in good condition or | |
| needs renovation | |
| 3 If the building is rented is new building sanctioned for the PHC (Please mention | |

| | Yes or No) | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4 | If yes whether the work has started (Please mention Yes or No) | | |
| 5 | Is sanitation in & around PHC satisfactory | | |
| 6 | Whether Bio-Medical waste management procedures followed | | |
| VII | Electricity (Please specify Yes/No for each column) | | |
| 1 | Is there a stabilizer for ILR & DF (Please mention Yes or No) | | |
| 2 | Is there a Generator or invertor backup (Please mention Yes or No) | | |
| VIII | Water facility (Please specify Yes/No for each column) | | |
| 1 | Is running water available for 24 hours in Labour room / OT / Toile | ts | |
| 2 | Is purified drinking water available for OPD patients & inpatients | | |
| IX | Toilets (Please specify Yes/No for each column) | | |
| 1 | Are separate toilet facilities available for staff and OP/IP patients | | |
| X | Wards | | |
| 1 | Please specify the number of cot and beds available in PHC | | |
| 2 | Whether there are screens and curtains available for ensuring privac | cy of patient | |
| 3 | Whether the general cleanliness of the ward is satisfactory | • | |
| VI | Eumitum & Equipment | Available | Functioning |
| XI | Furniture & Equipment | Yes | Yes |
| \boldsymbol{A} | Outpatient | | |
| 1 | Examination table | | |
| 2 | BP apparatus | | |
| 3 | Stethoscope | | |
| 4 | Thermometer | | |
| В | Labour room | | |
| 1 | Labour table | | |
| 2 | Delivery sets | | |
| 3 | Mucous sucker | | |
| 4 | Oxygen cylinder | | |
| 5 | Labour rooms drugs | | |
| 6 | Sterilized gloves | | |
| 7 | Suction apparatus | | |
| 8 | All guidelines displayed Partographs | | |
| 9 | Angle poised / Spot light in Labour room | | |
| 10 | Paediatric ambubag | | |
| 12 | Baby tray | | |
| 13 | Baby weighing scale | | |
| 14 | NBCC-baby warmer | | |
| C | OT/ ward equipment/vaccine | | |
| 1 | Emergency drugs | | |
| 2 | Ambu Bag and mask | | |
| 3 | Autoclave | | |
| 4 | Laryngoscope and full set of Endotracheal tubes | | |
| 5 | Ice lined refrigerator | | |
| 6 | Deep freezer | | |
| 7 | Refrigerator | | |
| 8 | All Vaccines present in stages 1 & 2 of VVM | | |
| 9 | Hub cutter | | |
| XII | Laboratory services | Facility Available | Services Offered |
| 1 | Hb estimations | Yes | Yes |
| 2 | Blood grouping and typing | | |
| 3 | Urine examination | | |
| 4 | Sputum AFB | | |
| 5 | Rapid diagnostic kits for | | |
| 6 | Malaria | | |
| 7 | Pregnancy | | |
| <u> </u> | O | <u> </u> | 1 |

| 8 | HIV | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------|------------|---------|--|
| ***** | MCH services | | | | |
| XIII | Special Ante natal clinic | | | | |
| 1 | Partographs | | | | |
| 2 | Essential new born care: USAGE OF BABY WARM | 1ER | | | |
| 3 | Apgar score done for all newborns | | | | |
| 4 | Family planning services available at PHC | | | | |
| 5 | MOs Training in BMOC, NSSK, SBA | | | | |
| 6 | Staff Nurses Training in BMOC, NSSK, SBA | | | | |
| XIII | Monitoring & Supervision (Please mention Yes or | No under eac | ch column) | Yes/No | |
| 1 | Whether area divided between two Medical officers | | | | |
| 2 | Whether all faciltiy based subcentre formats filled in | the last month | | | |
| 3 | Has the SPHO visited in this centre in the previous n | nonth | | | |
| 4 | If yes Please mention date of inspection by SPHO | | | | |
| XIV | Drugs (Please mention Yes or No under each colu | mn) | | | |
| 1 | Whether the essential drugs as per state list available in PHC | | | | |
| 2 | Whether the emergency drugs available in labour roo | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| XV | Whether SN/ANM know the following (Please mention Yes or No under each column) | | | | |
| 1 | How to fill partographs | | | | |
| 2 | , e | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | How to undertake cervical dilatation assessment | | | | |
| 6 | Does the Lab technician able to do Hb, urine examination | | | | |
| XVI | Meetings (Please mention Yes or No under each column) | | | | |
| 1 | Whether monthly meetings are conducted | | | | |
| 2 | Whether the minutes maintained | | | | |
| 3 | When does the last HDS meeting held | | | | |
| 4 | Whether minutes of HDS meetings maintained | | | | |
| XVII | Referral services (Please mention Yes or No under each column) | | | | |
| 1 | Are Patients referred | | | | |
| 2 | Whether referred patients followed up | Г | | | |
| XIII | Status of Funds (Please give in Rs the status at the time of inspection) | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | |
| 1 | Untied Funds (Rs.25000/-) | | | | |
| 2 | Annual Maintenance Grants (for PHCs which have own building) (Rs.50000/-) | | | | |
| 3 | RKS funds Rs.1,00,000/- | | | 1 | |
| ے | NAS 101105 NS.1,00,000/- | | | | |

QUESTIONAIRE (Sub Centres)

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u></u> | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| I | General Data | | | | |
| 1 | Name of the District | | | | |
| 2 | Name of the Mandal | | | | |
| 3 | Name of the PHC under which the SC falls | | | | |
| 4 | Name of the Gram Panchayat in which the So | | | | |
| II | Human Resource (Please mention Yes or N | No in relevant columns) | | | |
| | Cadre | Name | In position | | es/No |
| 1 | MPHS (F) | | 103/140 | , 10 | 33/110 |
| 2 | MPHS (M) | | | | |
| 3 | MPHA(F)-1 | | | | |
| 4 | MPHA(F)-2 | | | | |
| 5 | MPHA (M) | | | | |
| III | Sub Centre Building | | l | l | |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Please mention whether the Sub Centre Build | ding is own or rented | | | |
| 2 | If the SC has own building then please menti | ion whether it is in good cond | ition or needs renova | ntion | |
| 3 | Is the building sanctioned for the SC (Please | mention Yes or No) | | | |
| 4 | If yes whether the work has started (Please m | nention Yes or No) | | | |
| 5 | Whether there is adequate display of IEC ma | terials | | | |
| IV | Stocks at the Sub Centre (Please mention | Yes or No in all columns) | | | |
| 1 | Are there sufficient drugs available in the SC | | | | |
| 2 | Are there sufficient condoms and oral pills a | | | | |
| 3 | Are there sufficient MCP cards available in | | | | |
| 4 | Whether IDSP 'S' cards in the SC are in adeq | | | | |
| V | Availability of Lab Test Facilities at the Su | | Yes or No in all colu | ımns) | |
| | Lab Tests Whether the facility available in SC Does ANM know how to conduct the test Whether ANN trainin | | | g | |
| 1 | IID () | Yes/No | Yes/No | Yes/N | 0 |
| 1 | HB test | | | | |
| 2 | Urine test | | | | |
| 3 | Pregnancy test RDT test | | | | |
| | | ma (Dlagge manting Veg en N | No in all aslamas | | |
| VI | Availability of Equipment at the Sub Cent | re (Please mention Yes of P | No in all columns) | | Whether |
| | Equipment | Whether available | Functioning | Used by ANM | ANM require training |
| | | Yes/No | Yes/No | Yes/No | Yes/No |
| 1 | Weighing Scale | | | | |
| 2 | Baby Weighing Scale | | | | |
| 3 | Solter Scale | | | | |
| 4 | BP apparatus | | | | |
| 5 | Stethoscope | | | | |
| 6 | Fetoscope | | | | |
| 7 | Haemoglobinometer | | | | |
| 8 | Vaccine carrier | | | | |
| 9 | Glucometer | | | | |

| 10 | Glucose Strips | | | | |
|------|---|------------------|---------|---------------|--|
| 11 | Examination table & other furniture | | | | |
| 12 | Maintenance of Tikely bag | | | | |
| VII | MPHA (M) Services | | | • | |
| 1 | Whether open wells chlorinated during the month (Please mention Yes or N | No) | | | |
| 2 | Whether slides targeted and collected (Please mention Yes or No) | | | | |
| 3 | Time lag of getting report from PHC | Week | | | |
| 4 | Whether maintaining Fever Surveillance Register (Please mention Yes or N | o) | | | |
| 5 | Whether collecting IDSP 'S' forms regularly and sending to PHC(Please me | ntion Yes or No) | | | |
| 6 | Number of TB cases on treatment on the day of inspection | | | | |
| 7 | Number of TB cases followed up | | | | |
| | Note: If MPHA (M) post is vacant please seek the reply for questions 6 & 7 | from MPHA (F) | | | |
| VIII | MPHA (F) Services | | | | |
| 1 | Whether ANM attending VHNDs (Please mention Yes or No) | | | | |
| 2 | Whether ANM registering Antenatal cases (Please mention Yes or No) | | | | |
| 3 | Whether the list of high risk pregnancies maintained by ANM (Please menti | ion Yes or No) | | | |
| 4 | Whether there are coordination problems with Anganwadi workers (Please mention Yes or No) | | | | |
| 5 | Number of ANCs with MPHAs (F) on the date of inspection MPHA (F)-1 | | | MPHA (F)-2 | |
| IX | Satisfactory Maintenance of Registers in the SC (Please mention Yes or No in all columns) | | | | |
| | Register | | Yes | No | |
| 1 | Field Service Register | | | | |
| 2 | Stock Register | | | | |
| 3 | Funds Register | | | | |
| 4 | Chlorination Register | | | | |
| X | Monitoring & Supervision | | | | |
| 1 | Has the SPHO visited this centre in the previous month | | | | |
| 2 | If yes Please mention date of inspection by SPHO | | | | |
| XI | Status of Funds (Please give in Rs the status at the time of inspection) | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | |
| | Untied Funds (Rs.10000/-) | | | | |
| | Annual Maintenance Grants (Rs.10000/-) | | | | |
| | Sanitation | | | | |

cost of provision of Health Care Services in the Primary Healthcare Centers in the Medak District of Adhara Pradesh. (United).

by Anuradha Seelam

Submission date: 02-Jul-2018 03:09PM (UTC+0530)

Submission ID: 979943542

File name: FINAL_DRAF_AFTER_MODIFIED_TO_PRAJNA_MADA.pdf (8.75M)

Word count: 46335

Character count: 217983

cost of provision of Health Care Services in the Primary Healthcare Centers in the Medak District of Adhara Pradesh. (United).

| (| 104/1 | | | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------|
| ORIGIN | IALITY REPORT | | | | |
| SIMILA | 2% ARITY INDEX | 10% INTERNET SOURCES | 5% PUBLICATIONS | 3% STUDENT P | 'APERS |
| PRIMAR | RY SOURCES | | | | |
| 1 | www.sd Internet Sour | mcujire.in | | | 1% |
| 2 | "A comp family p center in | Neeta, Atul Trivoarative study to lanning program Ahmedabad", I | analyze the contact at the primar national Jones | ost of y health ournal of | 1% |
| 3 | journals Internet Sour | s.plos.org | | | 1% |
| 4 | www.iim | nahd.ernet.in | | | 1% |
| 5 | WWW.QU Internet Soul | estia.com | | | 1% |
| 6 | edoc.ub Internet Sour | uni-muenchen.c | de | | 1% |
| | | | | | |

en.wikipedia.org

| | | - 70 |
|----|--|------|
| 8 | www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov Internet Source | <1% |
| 9 | www.science.gov Internet Source | <1% |
| 10 | Submitted to Christ University Student Paper | <1% |
| 11 | linknovate.com Internet Source | <1% |
| 12 | www.ajol.info Internet Source | <1% |
| 13 | ssfcm.org Internet Source | <1% |
| 14 | businessjargons.com Internet Source | <1% |
| 15 | www.resource-allocation.com Internet Source | <1% |
| 16 | Mills, A.J. Kapalamula, J. Chisimbi, S "The cost of the district hospital: a case study in Malawi.", Bulletin of the World Health Organizatio, May-August 1993 Issue Publication | <1% |
| | | |

articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com

17

| | Internet Source | <1% |
|-----|--|-----|
| 18 | ecommons.aku.edu Internet Source | <1% |
| 19 | documents.mx Internet Source | <1% |
| 20 | www.phrplus.org Internet Source | <1% |
| 21 | J.L. de Vries, T.K. Belding, S.H. Rajab. "Analysis of cost and coverage of government financed Primary Health Care Services in Tanzania", Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, 1983 | <1% |
| 22 | doaj.org Internet Source | <1% |
| 23 | media.proquest.com Internet Source | <1% |
| 24 | sangareddymunicipality.in Internet Source | <1% |
| 25 | web.worldbank.org Internet Source | <1% |
| 26 | whqlibdoc.who.int Internet Source | <1% |
| 0.7 | pdf.usaid.gov | |

pdf.usaid.gov

| 35 | caribbean.scielo.org Internet Source | <1% |
|----|--|-----|
| 36 | Submitted to Indian School of Business Student Paper | <1% |
| 37 | "The Importance of Quality.", Population Reports, Nov 1998 Issue | <1% |
| 38 | Heshmat, Shahram. "Cost-Effectiveness Analysis", Encyclopedia of Biopharmaceutical Statistics Third Edition, 2012. Publication | <1% |
| 39 | 164.100.154.120 Internet Source | <1% |
| 40 | F. Jenniskens, E. Obwaka, S. Kirisuah, S. Moses, F. Mohamedali Yusufali, J.O. Ndinya Achola, L. Fransen, M. Laga, M. Temmerman. "Syphilis control in pregnancy: decentralization of screening facilities to primary care level, a demonstration project in Nairobi, Kenya", International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics, 1995 Publication | <1% |
| 41 | Submitted to Mahidol University Student Paper | <1% |
| | shadhaanaa inflihnat ac in | |

shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in
Internet Source

<1%

| 43 | McPake, . "Cost of Delivering Health Services", Health Economics An International Perspective, 2002. Publication | <1% |
|----|---|-----|
| 44 | www.undp.org Internet Source | <1% |
| 45 | Submitted to Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Student Paper | <1% |
| 46 | Submitted to National postgraduate Medical College of Nigeria Student Paper | <1% |
| 47 | Submitted to Laureate Higher Education Group Student Paper | <1% |
| 48 | apps.who.int Internet Source | <1% |
| 49 | McPake, . "Issues in the Measurement of Costs", Health Economics An International Perspective, 2002. Publication | <1% |
| 50 | Submitted to University of Sussex Student Paper | <1% |
| 51 | www.scribd.com Internet Source | <1% |

| 52 | Publication | <1% |
|----|--|-----|
| 53 | www.info.gov.hk Internet Source | <1% |
| 54 | S. Flessa. "The Costs of Hospital Services: A Case Study of Evangelical Lutheran Church Hospitals in Tanzania", Health Policy and Planning, 1998 Publication | <1% |
| 55 | Roger W. Rochat, Suraiya Jabeen, Michael J. Rosenberg, Anthony R. Measham, Atiqur R. Khan, M. Obaidullah, Patrick Gould. "Maternal and abortion related deaths in Bangladesh, 1978-1979", International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics, 1981 | <1% |
| 56 | siteresources.worldbank.org Internet Source | <1% |
| 57 | tripuranrhm.in Internet Source | <1% |
| 58 | www.census2011.co.in Internet Source | <1% |
| 59 | sihfwrajasthan.com Internet Source | <1% |
| 60 | nation.ittefaq.com | |

65 www.trfpakistan.org

<1%

Exclude quotes On Exclude bibliography On

Exclude matches

< 10 words